

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XXXV

AUGUST 1977

NUMBER 6

TRIO R-300

Eavesdrop on the world



LISTEN TO THE WORLD

Short wave radio is by far the fastest and most convenient type of communications for spreading the news about what is going on in the world. And for this reason TRIO's R300 is the right rig for those who'd like to listen to a live report of the Indianapolis Grand Prix, to Radio Peking or to follow the progress of a Himalayan expedition. The R-300 is the invisible bridge to other countries and continents and the bridge to the home country for many journalists, engineers and technical representatives working abroad. They all want a reliable and sturdy multiband receiver for home use and travel, a receiver working from mains voltage or batteries. And just such a receiver is TRIO's new R-300.

Six Wavebands—LW (710-410 kHz), BC (525-1250 kHz), 4 x SW (160-10m). The four shortwave bands continuously cover the frequency range from 1.25—30 MHz with separate calibration for the commercial (75—11m.) and radio amateur bands (80—10m.) of the large drum-type main tuning and bandspread dials.

Outstanding Input Sensitivity—The dual-gate MOSFET front end assures excellent cross-modulation and spurious characteristics, as well as high input sensitivity. Between 18 and 30 MHz the R-300 operates as a double superhet, giving sensitivity of 1 μ V for AM and 0.5 μ V for SSB. For full details, contact the sole importers of the exciting TRIO range.



NEW. CL22 Antenna Coupler
for the SWL.

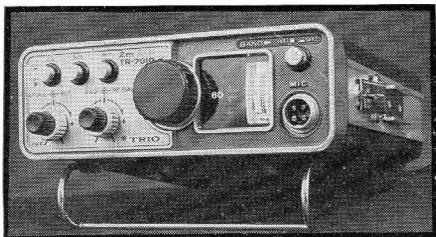
Only £14 inc. VAT and postage

FULL CATALOGUE 50p from

LOWE ELECTRONICS
Cavendish Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

LONDON, LEEDS, BIRMINGHAM, SOUTH WALES, GLASGOW and SUSSEX



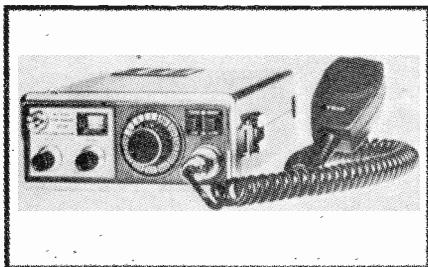
TR7010

PRICE : £175 inc. VAT. Ex stock.

Work real DX with ease on 2 metre SSB and CW. The TR7010 combines a high performance receiver with a 10 Watt transmitter and provides mobile or fixed station capability at low cost. Supplied ready to operate from 144.1-144.34 MHz, the TR 7010 covers all CW, SSB and beacon activity. 48 channels with 5 kHz spacing plus VXO and RIT provide continuous coverage. Operation in any other part of the 2 metre band can be carried out by a simple crystal change and no re alignment is required.

Single conversion using an IF of 10.7 MHz with a first class crystal filter gives outstanding selectivity. Wide range amplified AGC and newly developed FET devices in the RF and mixer stages allow maximum sensitivity to be used with freedom from overload due to adjacent signals. The single conversion transmitter using fully balanced mixers generates a beautifully clean signal with crisp audio quality.

Join the SSB gang and work real DX for £175. Send for full details now.



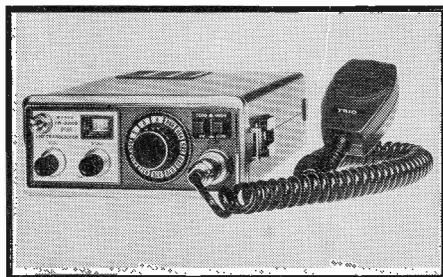
TR2200GX

PRICE : £130 (3 ch.), £160 (12 ch.) inc. VAT. Ex stock.

This is the definitive 2 metre FM portable rig which has won praise from all over the world. Over 2W transmitter output with switched reduction to 400 mW for local contacts. High gain receiver with double IF filtering at 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz for razor sharp selectivity.

The TR2200GX is supplied with all accessories including the battery charger for the optional Nicad battery pack, the removable telescopic antenna, the carrying case, the shoulder strap, external power lead, microphone and handbook. Fitted with 12 channels, the price is only £160 inc. VAT. If you wish to start out at a lower price, we can supply the rig fitted 3 channels for only £130. With all its performance, the TR2200GX is a must for the portable operator. At the price, it has to be the best around. Just look around at the next rally and see how many operators are carrying them.

Also available are a mobile mounting bracket at £9.45, a matching 10 Watt amplifier for £45 and a flexible antenna. Send for full details now.

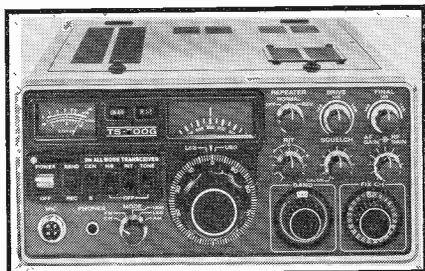


TR3200

PRICE : £171 inc. VAT. Ex stock.

The newest FM handy transceiver from the ever expanding TRIO range. Superb performance for the 70 cm. operator with all the advantages of portability and TRIO reliability. 12 channel capability in the range 432-436 MHz with three channels fitted (SUS, I8, 20). Transmitter output switched 2W/400 mW and incorporating the exclusive TRIO 1750 Hz tuning fork access tone generator (does that mean you can ring for credit?) High gain 5/8 wave antenna for enhanced performance on transmit and receive. Supplied complete with all accessories as for the TR2200 GX and including the all important battery charger.

We have just received the first shipment of the VB 3200 10W amplifier for the TR3200. Rather more complex than the VB 2200, the VB3200 also includes a switchable receive preamplifier. Price £95 inv. VAT. Send for details now.



TS700G

PRICE : £392 inc. VAT (also including the matching VOX-3). Ex stock.

Say what you will, the TS700G set the standard for all other 2 metre all mode transceivers. A very high standard which has yet to be surpassed. Full 2 metre coverage, VFO or 22 crystal channels, all mode operation AM, FM, USB, LSB and CW. Mains or battery supply. Normal and reverse repeater facilities at the turn of a switch. Trio exclusive tuning fork access tone generator with fully auto tone burst. Best quality signal on the band thanks to TRIO design excellence in low intermod amplifiers. It's simply the best rig that you can buy, and it's backed by the combined reputations of TRIO and Lowe Electronics.

15 Watts output; 0.25 microvolt sensitivity; first class strong signal handling receiver; European standard selectivity. If you haven't yet handled the TS700G, rush to one of our branches and be prepared to be impressed. Send for full details now.

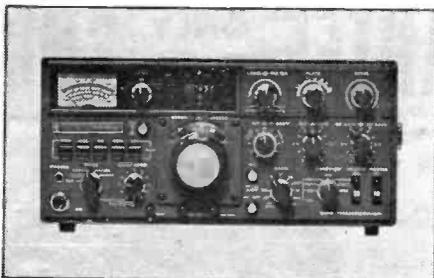
SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

We always carry a wide range of fully guaranteed trade in equipment. Since we make it a policy not to deal in miscellaneous scrap, we can offer an extended warranty on many of the used items and you can be certain that it will be right up to the mark. A small selection from our current stock. All prices include VAT but not carriage. TR2000G with battery pack, etc., £100; TR7010, £140; T599, £165; FL400, £175; HQ170A, £135; QR666, £115; Liner 2, £100; TS520, £350; TR700G, £135; SB303 all filters, £165; Uniden 2020, £405; TS700, £295; Line 430, £195; TV502, £110; Venus SS2, £195; 9R59DS, £55; JR500S, £60; LA106, £150; Hallicrafters FPM300 (new) £265.

Since the second-hand equipment turns around at a fast rate, please ring us before driving 100 miles to collect a rig that was sold the previous day. If you are looking for something special in the second-hand line, our Maid Marion at Matlock will be happy to put your name into our "wanted" file for two months and will inform you if we find just the rig you wanted.

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

LONDON, LEEDS, BIRMINGHAM, SOUTH WALES, GLASGOW and SUSSEX

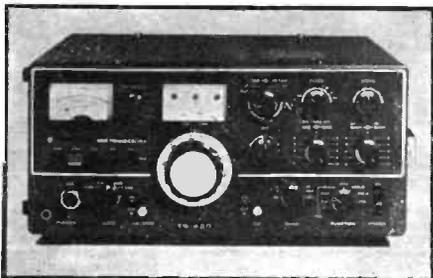


TS820

PRICE : £625 inc. VAT. (DGI £126). Ex stock.

The ultimate transceiver . . . TRIO's TS-820. No matter what you own now, a move to the TS-820 is your best move. It offers a degree of quality and dependability second to none, and as the owner of this superb unit, you will have at your fingertips the combination of controls and features that, even under the toughest operating conditions, make the TS-820 the leader that it is.

Unprecedented demand plus the painstaking care TRIO lavishes on each TS-820 has created a back-log of orders, but rest assured, it's well worth waiting for. Once you have operated the TS-820 you will not be satisfied with anything else.



TS520

PRICE : £432 inc. VAT. (£405 without dc inverter). Ex stock.

As a TS-520 owner, you go on the air with a sense of pride and confidence. Thousands of these precision-built beauties are in operation all over the world . . . in ham shacks, field day sites, in DX and contest stations and in countless mobile installations. No other rig has ever offered the performance, dependability, versatility and value that is built into every TRIO TS-520.

The TS520 covers 80-10 metres and combines a first class receiver with a 200W. PEP transmitter. A full range of matching accessories is available including a 2 metre transverter.

You have certainly heard the TS-520s clean signal on the air and have probably heard a lot of glowing praise by other hams. So if you don't already own a 520, maybe it's time you did.

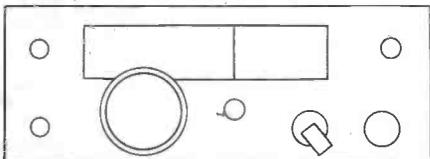
Send for full details right now.



TR8300

PRICE : £230 inc. VAT

New from TRIO, the TR8300 offers the discerning 70 cm. operator the best possible FM rig for his ever expanding activity band. Incorporating the rugged reliability that makes the TR7200G the 2 metre favourite, the TR8300 is a welcome addition to the TRIO range. Over 10 watts output and a sensitive receiver, fitted with 8 channels with facilities for a total of 22, automatic tone burst and all matching accessories, the TR8300 represents an opportunity to obtain the highest quality equipment at a realistic price. It is backed of course by the combined reputations of TRIO and Lowe Electronics and is available this month. See it soon.



TR???

PRICE : £225 inc. VAT

Another addition to the TRIO range will soon be available. NB. said addition, not replacement. Next month folks.

Many more good things are on the way from TRIO—and from all the other manufacturers whose products we stock. Remember that we carry the widest ranges of equipment and accessories available today and although it is clearly impossible to list them all in the limited advertising space, you only have to send 48p in stamps to receive catalogues, price lists and the famous antenna book.

If you wish to spread the purchase load, we offer short term (easy) credit as well as long term (ouch) facilities. Details in our price list.

HEAD OFFICE
BRANCH OFFICES

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Communications House, Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Tel. 01-669 6700

Soho House, 362-4 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel. 021-554 0708

27 Cookridge Street, Leeds. Tel. 0532 452657

AGENTS

Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail-Isal, Nr. Pontypridd. Tel. Newton Llantwit 3809

John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071

Sim GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041-771 0364

OPENING HOURS 9-5.30 TUESDAY TO SATURDAY INCLUSIVE

FULL CATALOGUE, PRICE LISTS AND ANTENNA BOOK FOR 48p IN STAMPS



South Midlands

ESTABLISHED 1958 19 YEARS

YAESU 2 YEAR GUARANTEE ONLY FROM SMC

FREE SECURICOR '24 HOUR' DELIVERY

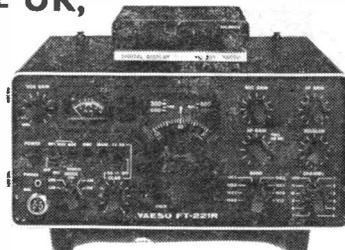
For Yaesu items over 55 lbs.
B service) Over £5 post free.

THE LARGEST RANGE EX-STOCK IN THE UK,

Cash with order of credit card number (inc. Master Charge and Bank America) by phone or letter. Same day despatch wherever possible. Hire purchase, part exchange, and export (Tax and VAT) facilities.

The FT221R complete 2m. station ex-stock

The FT221R. The multimode USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW (with semi-break in and side tone), 2m. transceiver offering the choice of phase locked VFO or 44 crystal channels, simplex or repeater (600Hz up and down shifts), with unique "double push" auto tone burst, mains or 12v. (3A) operation, excellent selectivity SSB 2-4 kHz (1-7 : S.F.) or FM 12 kHz. Front panel adjustable VOX and mic gain, a calibrator (1 MHz \pm 10), 1 kHz readout and linearity, sensitive squelch, clarifier with IRT and IRT with ITT (makes F.S.K. easy), switchable "S" and centre zero tuning meter, noise blanker, serviceable plug in boards all contained in 11 1/2" (14") x 5" x 11 1/2", 22 lb. rigid package. 600 kHz and possible 1-6 MHz shifts over 4 MHz.



FT221R

Now the YC221 digital readout unit for about £75



THE FRG7, GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER Ex-Stock UNPARALLELED IN ITS CLASS AND ONLY £145 (VAT 12 1/2%)

The FRG7 is a general coverage solid state receiver with specifications unparalleled in its price range. It uses a Barlow Wadley triple mix drift cancelling loop for continuous, spin tuned, inclusive coverage of 0.5 to 30 MHz with calibration accuracy better than 5 kHz. Frequency selection is accomplished by setting the RF (pre-selector and range switch), dialling up the required number of megahertz, then tuning the VFO knob as normal.

The receiver is sensitive (0.5uV for 10dB, S + NN (SSB)) and stable (within 500Hz for any 30 minutes after warm up) with AM, SSB and CW modes catered for, A 3 position audio filter, RF attenuator, dial lamp conservation switch, recorder and phone sockets are fitted. It is mains powered but should the supply fail, or portable operation be required, 8 dry cells are automatically switched in.

The FT101E complete HF station — ex stock.

The FT-101E a complete mains or 12v. DC station contained in a compact 30 lb. package, 260W. P.I.P. of SSB (with in-built R.F. speech processor) 180V., CW and 80V. of AM 10 to 160m. (incl. 10 MHz RX). The sensitive and selective (permeability tuned RF stages and 8 pole crystal filter) receiver offers : threshold adjustable noise blanker, switchable 25 and 100 kHz calibrator, \pm 5k clarifier (with separate on/off switch), etc., etc.

The VFO is stable and linear (readout to 1 kHz) external VFO or crystal control can be selected with LED indicators illuminated accordingly. Carrier level is adjustable for : tune up, AM and for CW operation, whose performance with the semi break in keying, with side tone, and the optional filter installed is of a high order. Linear and transverter provisions are made with sockets for : relay contacts, ALC output, all internal HT supplies, low level RF heater links and switches, etc., etc.

New service manual for the '101 series in stock £12.00

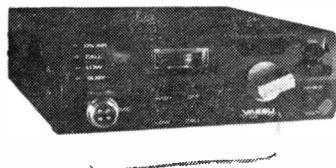


FT101E

FT223 THE 2M-FM TRANSCEIVER

£139.50, 3 crystal pairs ; £152.50, 8 crystal pairs (+ VAT 12 1/2%)

The FT223 is an FM transceiver operating on 23 crystal controlled channels (or by external VFO) across 144 to 148 MHz. For mobile use it is safe, illuminated; meter (Rx "S" and TX out) and main dial (when crystal up), LED's indicate : squelch open, high 10w. or low 1w operation, or air, or if the special frequency is selected. Housed in heavy metal case and supplied complete with mounting bracket cables, connectors, microphone, etc., it is equally at home as a compact (7" x 2 1/2" (3") x 8 1/2" (10")) base station with a 12v. PSU, (0.45A RX, 1.2A LTX, 2.3A HTX). The dual conversion receiver is sensitive (mosfet RF and mixer), and selective, (12 kHz at 6 dB) delivering 2w. to the internal 3" or an external 4 Ω speaker. A switchable repeater access tone burst and a tone squelch option (sub audible selective calling tone T/RX) are all features of this new high quality, low price, transceiver.



Crystal Filters and Crystals only £3.75 a pair !! (£2 singles) (p. p. 20p VAT 12 1/2%)

YAESU

FT2F, FT2FB, FT2 AUTO, FT224, FT223 (6, 12, 18 MHz Tx, 14, 44, 52 MHz Rx).

SIMPLEX S (0, 12, 16, 19, 20-24).

DUPLEX R (0-9) and IR (0-9) T & R.

FT200B, FT301(S), FT221(R), FT101(£X), FT75(B), FR101(S) all £2.20 each.

OTHERS

TR2200(GX), C146A, C826MB, M52, MR2 (12 MHz Tx and inc. 44 MHz Rx).

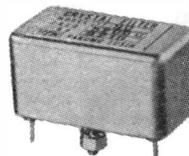
SIMPLEX S (0, 20-24)

DUPLEX R(3-7) at least. A large selection of inverse receive crystals.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS £2-20 38-666(2m.), 42(4m.), 50-5 (70cm.).

YF30F350	350Hz	F*101	CW 6pl	£18-00
YF30H350	350Hz	F*101	CW 8pl	£20-75
YF30F600	600Hz	F*101	CW 6pl	£18-00
YF30H12	12kHz	F*101	FM, 8pl	£20-75
YF90H600	600Hz	9MHz	CW 8pl	£16-00
YF90F-4	2-4kHz	9MHz	SSB 6pl	£16-00
YF90H12	12kHz	9MHz	FM 8pl	£18-00
YF107H600	600Hz	10-7MHz	CW 8pl	£16-00
YF107H2-4	2-4kHz	10-7MHz	SSB 8pl	£16-00
YF107H12	12kHz	10-7MHz	FM 8pl	£18-00

Carrier crystals (9 or 10-7MHz) HC18/U ea. £2



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN

SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

Hours of business : 9-5.30 ; 9-12.30 Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms
Cables : Aerial Southampton
Telex : 477351 SMCOMM G
Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

EVENINGS — AGENTS — ALL QTHR

G3ZUL Stourbridge (03843) 5917 Brian Kennedy
GM8DQ B. of Allan (078683) 3223 Ian McKechnie
GW3TDP Pontybodkin (035287) 846 Howarth Jones
G13WVY Tandraee (0763) 840656 Mervyn Anderson

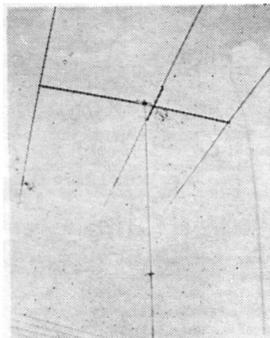
Communications Ltd

OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



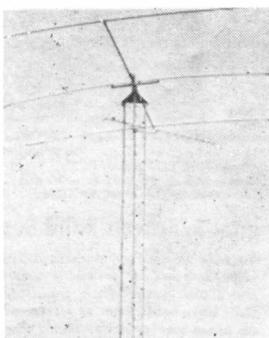
S M C Your Single Stop Source for :

TELOMAST WITH TA33 TELESCOPIC GALVANISED



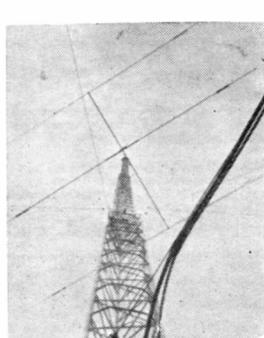
10' telescopic heavily galvanised steel mast supplied with guy rings etc. or c/w full rigging kit. Carriage £2-£7 ex stock VAT 8% 30' £25-00 or £43-85 c/w rigging 40' £32-50 or £56-85 c/w rigging 50' £42-00 or £74-50 c/w rigging

HAMTOWER with TH3 Jnr. SELF SUPPORTING



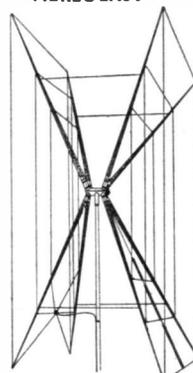
Galvanised lattice 10' sections. Free standing with climbing steps. Carriage £3-£20 ex stock 8% VAT 30' c/w base grillage £192-35 40' c/w base grillage. ... P.O.A

TELETOWER with TH3 Mk.III TELESCOPIC GALVANISED



Carriage and rigging (RX) extra 42' ... £121-00 (RK £28) 57' ... £174-00 (RK £28) 79' ... £224-50 (RK £49) 101' ... £303-50 (RK £76)

GEM QUAD FIBREGLASS



10-20m., 2, 3, or 4 ele. F/B ratio 25dB low radiation angle. Tri-dectic fibre glass preaders withstanding 100m.p.h. winds yet weighing only 21 lbs.

ALIMASTS

ALIMAST LIGHTWEIGHT

1-5, 2 or 3m; Quick Lock Sections 13 versions. 6 to 21m. from stock. Rigging extra. Carriage £2-£4. VAT 8% 7 x 2m £38-75 6 x 3m £42-50 4 x 3m £28-50 7 x 3m £55-75

TELESCOPIC TILTING

Telescopic (20' sections) with full tilting facility allowing for easy antenna maintenance and alterations. The relatively low unit weight and superior design of ground post allows easy and cheap installation often without resorting to concrete. Large scale efficient product on offers you a wide range of towers at minimum cost (+ VAT, EX WORKS) e.g.: Standard P40 ... £212-00 Heavy Duty P40 ... £286-00 Standard P60 ... £252-00 Heavy duty P60 ... £333-00

VERSATOWERS

SEE FAR RIGHT

ACCESSORIES

ALL YOU NEED

Terylene, galv. or stainless steel ropes, shackles nylon or steel thimbles, steel or aluminium sleeves bracket, cable ties, turn buckles, earth stakes, etc., etc.

Coax Slide Switches



Up to : 1kW, 1-5 GHz, 0-3dB loss, 1:2 : 1 VSWR, 50dB isolation, 50 ohm "N" or "PL" fittings. Ex-Stock P. & P. 30p (VAT + 8%) TWS120 1 in 2 out nickel SO239 ... £5-40 TWS150 1 in 5 out nickel SO239 ... £11-50 TWS220 2 in 4 out nickel SO239 ... £11-50

Coax Relays

12v. DC 50 ohm Silver plated. 4 weeks. P. and P. 30p (VAT + 8%) Power crossstalk (at 500 MHz) CX120 50W 35dB Cable entry £9-50 CX230 300W 40dB BNC sockets £17-90 CX600N 600W 40dB N sockets £21-50

G WHIP

HF MOBILE (Carriage 90p) VAT 12½%	
Tribander 10-20m. (+LF)	£16-10 LF40, 80 or 160 ... £4-87
Multimobile 10/20 + MM	£19-00 MM40, 80 or 160 ... £4-87
Flexiwhip 10m. (+FF)	£12-42 FF15, 20, 40, 80 or 160 ... £5-04
Basemount ½" hole mount	£2-65 Telescopic whip for coils £1-85

TAVASU HF MOBILE

HF MOBILE (Carriage 90p) VAT 12½%	
Whip Chrome 2 sect. 60"	£3-88 Base heavy duty ... £5-18
Base section chrome 16"	£1-94 Complete monobander ... £14-95
Resonators 160-15m.	£3-88 Complete 5 bander ... £25-92
Adaptor 24 to 20 thread...	55p

GEM QUAD FIBREGLASS

(Carriage £2-69) VAT 12½%	
GQ2E 2 element	£119-00 GQ4E 4 element ... £238-00
GQ3E 3 element	£178-00 CKIQ 1 ele. Conv. kit ... £66-00

AERIAL WIRE

(Carriage Extra) VAT 8% 14SWG hard drawn Cu.... yd. 11p 7/036 cad cu standard ... yd. 14p Cu terylene braid ... yd. 13p 7/044 cad cu standard ... yd. 20p

CABLES RF FEEDERS

(Carriage Extra) VAT 8%	
UR67 50 ohm Heavy	... yd. 36p UR39 75 ohm Medium ... yd. 24p
UR57 75 ohm Heavy	... yd. 42p T3278 ohm Distribution ... yd. 20p
75 ohm Flat twin	... yd. 10p UR43 50 ohm Solid Cent. ... yd. 16p
300 ohm Ribbon	... yd. 12p UR76 50 ohm Strand Cent. ... yd. 16p

HY GAIN HF RANGE

(Carr. extra) VAT 12½%	
BN86 1 : 1 ferrite Balun	£12-00 TH2MKIII 10-20m, 2 ele. ... £94-00
103BA 10m. 3 element	£43-50 TH3JNR 10-20m, 3 ele. ... £96-00
153BA 15m. 3 element	£54-50 TH3MKIII 10-20m, 3 ele. ... £137-00
203BA 20m. 4 element	£103-40 TH6DXX 10-20m, 6 ele. ... £164-50
402BA 40m. 2 element	£146-00 HY QUAD 10-20m, 2 ele. ... £151-80
18V 10-80 Load Vert.	£24-50 DB1015A 10-15m, 3 ele. ... £99-00
12AVQ 10-20, Trap Vert.	£33-50 18AVT/WB 10-80m, Vert. ... £64-50
14AVQ 10-40m, Trap Vert.	£47-50 HY TOWER Vert. ... £162-80

SMC TRAPPED DIPOLES

(Post 45p) VAT 12½% 5500W P.I.P. 14 SWG ... £19-60 P500W P.I.P. Cu/Terylene HI PK P.I.P. 14 SWG ... £21-75 braid c/w 75' feeder, etc. £21-75

MOSLEY TRI-BAND BEAMS

(Carriage £2-50) VAT 12½% TA33 3 ele. 200W R.M.S. £85-00 TA32 2 ele. 300W A.M. ... £58-00 MUSTANG 3 ele. £108-00 MUSTANG 2 ele. 1kW ... £87-00

ROPES

(Carriage Extra) VAT 8% 3mm. HT steel ... yd. 15p X150 Rustproof 150m. ... £10-85 5mm. HT steel ... yd. 22p 7 x 18g. Galvanised 100' ... £2-90

AERIAL INSULATORS

(Post Extra) VAT 12½% 2½ Polyprop ribbed ... 16p SMCPI 8" carbon polyprop 95p NTI 4½" polyprop ribbed 45p 3" porcelain ribbed 35p

A major fire gutted two of our storage sheds at Totton during the night of July 19th and severely damaged some of our stocks of aerials, masts and fittings; we have already ordered new supplies which should arrive shortly. But in the meantime we are endeavouring to maintain our normal service by calling goods back from our other branches. Please bear with us.

S M C NORTHERN BRANCH
The Chambers, No. 3, The Parade,
North Lane, Headingley, Leeds.
Tel.: Leeds (0532) 78232
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday, 9-8 Thursday

AMATEUR RADIO
170-172 Corporation Street,
Birmingham, B4 6UD.
Tel.: Birmingham (021) 2361635
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday.

S M C (JACK TWEEDY) LTD.
Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derby
Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

S M C (JACK TWEEDY) LTD.
Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel. Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)





South Midlands

TOTTON, HANTS, (HQ) LEEDS, DERBYSHIRE

S M C The name founded on Service



DIGITAL II from KYOKUTO SCANNER AND CRYSTAL T.B. OPTIONS

The Digital II offers complete 5 kHz step coverage across 2 metres and now with the Scanner 33, 25 kHz channels from 145 MHz upwards covered in around 10 seconds. It offers full lock and lockout on all channels. The scanner stops on a selected channel for 7 seconds, then unless locked moves on. The bright digital readout comes from 6 seven segment LEDs.

Selectable 10 or 1 watt output for simplex or duplex (up and down shifts), across 144-146 (rx to 149 MHz) from a tiny 6 1/2" x 2" x 7 1/2". Easily undershad mounted with the supplied mounting bracket, or slipped in place of the broadcast wireless.

For strong handling, and low noise the R.F. mixer, first IF (16.9 MHz) second mixer (and LO) are all FET's. The front end is tuned by varicaps by the DC output of the P.L.L. with superb selectivity provided by a 15 pole (± 8 kHz at -60dB ± 15 kHz at -70 dB) Ceramic filter. LED lamps indicate if the P.L.L. is unlocked or the squelch open. The V.C.O. is directly modulated (for exceedingly linear deviation) Unitary 6 circuit block construction (for serviceability and screening). Selective calling socket.



DIGITAL II £235; CRYSTAL T.B. £10.00; SCANNER £49.50
All prices exclude VAT at 12 1/2%

The New Revolutionary ASTRO 200. Full Digital Synthesis Solid State 200W H.F. Transceiver



To pack an entirely modular construction, 10-80m., digital readout transceiver in a box 2-8" x 12-3" is remarkable enough, but with a 0.2V sensitivity and 100W. output from transistors with the boost of —stability better than 20Hz hour, from an electronically tuned (biased Toggle switches with no other moving parts) 100Hz step digital synthesiser, good Rx front end filtering, Tx TXI proofing, unwanted sideband at -60dB, carrier at -50dB-RIT clarifier (+50Hz), inbuilt SWR bridge, semi break in CW with side tones, etc., etc. is almost unbelievable.

An all Solid State Mobile Kilowatt !!

The MA1000 produces up to 600W. output, with 10dB gain, across a 2 to 30 MHz from 4 hybridised push pull stripline linear transistor pairs. No tuning is required but 5, 5 section tchbycheff L.P.F. may be manually or remotely switched in. The unit uses devices rated to withstand infinite VSWR, a large heatsink, a high speed magnetic circuit breaker, best quality components, reverse polarity protection and a thermostatic "switch through" control.



Boom Microphone "Headset"

600 ohms magnetic lightweight boom mic. Ideal for mobile or contests, etc. (Post free but VAT + 12 1/2%)



- MD35 complete £14.75
- Microphone only £9.75
- Footswitch only £5.95

Microwave Modules Transverters

From Ten, Six or Two Metres (a '101, etc., a '620B or a '221R). 10W output, balanced Tx mixers, low spurious content, high sensitivity with dynamic range. Full converter range stocked S.A.E. details (VAT + 12 1/2%).



- MMT 144/28 or 50 2 metres £79.00
- MMT432/28 or 50 70 centimetres £97.00
- MMT432/144 Double conversion £133.00

Solid State Mobile Linears (UHF and VHF) from KLM and Ampere



2 metre, SSB/CW/FM, RF sensing with manual override, "microstripline" 12v. D.C. 10W drive. 2" x 6.5" x 10" (11") (Over 15 different models—S.A.E. details) (VAT 12 1/2%).

PA10/160/BL 145 MHz 160W. out. £160.00



2 or 70. Superb RF sensing and DC bias arrangements for all modes. C/w mounting bracket 12v. DC 10W. drive 2.5" x 5.2" x 7.5" (8.5") (+ VAT at 12 1/2%).

- APB82A 145 MHz 80W out. ... £99.00
- APB87A 432 MHz 45W out. ... £99.00
- APB87A 432 MHz 80W out. ... £214.00

VHF HANDHELD

KEN KP202 TRANSCEIVER (+ VAT)

144 MHz, FM, 2W of RF and 1/2W of audio. Immunity to image and IF breakthrough and performance to rival all walkie-talkies and many a mobile set.

C/w F plug, leather handle/whip case and telescopic whip.

Fitted 6 channels S20 & S21 + choice of

S (21, 23, 24, 0) R (3, 4, 5, 6, 7) ... £109.50

R channel only crystal tone burst ... £10.00

Flexible stubby ant. £5.80 Case £4.90

F to UHF adaptor £1.65 N Cads £8.50

Base charger KCP2 £11.75

(ALL + VAT)

VHF Monitor Receiver

SEIWA MR2 AND MS2 (+ VAT prices)

Ideal for the SWL, the YL or even the XYL as the monitor receiver to keep you in touch. Tiny (2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4 1/2") and light (8 ozs.) slip into your pocket or onto your belt with the optional case. Sensitive double conversion superhet with 12 kHz band width, auto squelch, and generous audio output c/w Nicads, Mains Charger, Earpiece, Antenna.

MR2(4) 70 MHz 12 switched channels £53.00

MR5 144 MHz 12 switched channels £53.00

MS2 144 MHz 4 scanning channels £62.00

Leather Case £1.90 Crystals each £2.00



ALL SMC BRANCHES HAVE ON LOCATION SERVICING AND CAN OFFER SECURICOR DELIVERY FACILITIES

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN
Hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Satrday

Head Office, Showrooms
Cables: Aerial Southampton
Telex: 477351 SMCMM M
Tel: Totton (04216) 733
(3 lines)

EVENINGS — AGENTS — ALL QTHR

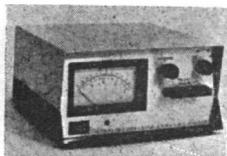
- G3ZUL Scourbridge (034843) 5917 Brian Kennedy
- G18DOX B. of Allan (078683) 3223 Ian McKechnie
- GW3THP Pontybodkin (035287) 846 Howarth Jones
- G13WVY Tandragee (0763) 840656 Mervyn Anderson

Communications Ltd

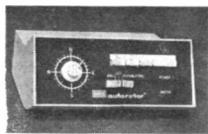
LINCS. BIRMINGHAM. Agents : N.I., SCOTLAND, WALES



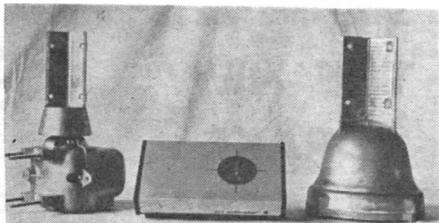
S M C for the largest selection and stocks



CD44/HAND II



CDE AR33



AR20/30

AR30/40

AR22/40/33

ROTATORS

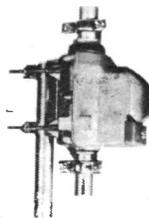
Ex-Stock for fast delivery
 VAT—Rotators 12½% Cable and delivery 8%
 Carriage (BRS or post) FREE. Securicor delivery £1-25 extra (mainland). All rotators supplied complete with appropriate control box and instructions.

CDE ROTORS

AR20 Light VHF/UHF ...	£32-00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF ...	£39-50
AR22 VHF Light HF ...	£40-00
AR40 VHF Light HF ...	£46-00
AR33 Deluxe control *40 ...	£57-00
BT1 Medium duty ...	£79-50
CD44 Medium duty ...	£95-00
HAM 11 Heavy duty ...	£129-00



STOLLE ROTOR



STOLLE ROTORS

2010/220 Automatic ...	£41-25
2030 Memomatic ...	£45-50

BEARINGS

CD562 CDE (up to 2" and 1½") ...	£4-50
RZ100 Stolle (ballrace)... ...	£10-00

MOUNTING KIT

AK121 CDE to Versatower ...	£3-60
-----------------------------	-------

CABLE

5 core AR30/40/33/2010 per yd. ...	£0-22
8 core CD44/Ham II per yd. ...	£0-35

RZ100 BEARING



2010/220 and Cont. Box STOLLE

Power, VSWR, Field Strength—Meter



Frequency independent (1-8-150 MHz)
 5C ohms, 10 & 100W. F.S.D. SO239 connectors.

JD110 ... £8-45 (+8% VAT) (p.p. 65p)

SWR Meter with Power Indications



Twin meter (100uA) Up to 160 MHz. Calibrated to 3:1 SWR SO239 connectors.

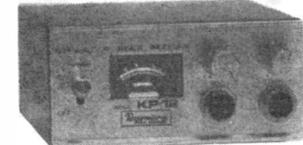
SWR50 £11-20 (p. p. 65p) (+8% VAT)

JAYBEAM 70 (4m), 144 (2m), 432 (70) (Carr. £1) VAT 12½%

D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot feed ...	£11-00	PBM10/2m 10 ele. Para ...	£20-50
D8/2m over 8 slot feed ...	£14-75	PBM14/2m 14 ele. Para ...	£23-20
5X/2m 5 ele. crossed ...	£12-90	D8/70 8 over 8 slot feed ...	£12-50
5XY/2m 8 element crossed ...	£16-10	PBM18/70 18 ele. Para ...	£15-00
10X/2m 10 ele. crossed ...	£21-50	MBM48/70 46 ele. Multi ...	£17-50
5Y/2m 5 ele. yagi ...	£6-20	MBM88/70 88 ele. Multi ...	£23-00
8Y/2m 8 ele. yagi ...	£8-10	12XY/70 12 ele. crossed ...	£24-00
10Y/2m 10 ele. long yagi ...	£17-20	4Y/4m element yagi ...	£10-20
14Y/2m 14 ele. long yagi ...	£22-00	PMH/70 2 way harness ...	£4-75
Q4/2m 4 ele. yagi ...	£13-20	PMH2/Circ. phasing ...	£4-10
Q6/2m 6 ele. quad ...	£17-60	PMH2/2m 2 way harness ...	£5-50

BANTEX VHF WHIPS (Carriage 90p) VAT 12½%

BGA FG 2m. fibreglass ...	£8-75	BSU 432 MHz ...	£5-00
70½ 70 MHz fibreglass ...	£4-00	UCL Mid loaded ...	£8-00
144½ 145 FG or SS ...	£3-50	TLM Trunk lip mount ...	£5-75
B5 145 MHz FG ...	£6-35	MB Magnetic base ...	£8-50
BGA SS 2m. s/less steel ...	£8-50	Unwanted base deduct ...	£0-50



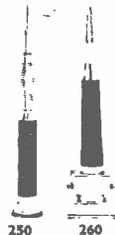
RF SPEECH PROCESSOR KP12
 Audio to audio, via 10-7 MHz, mains powered, illuminated meter, FT-101 FT2 plugs suitable all phone modes superb on FM

Ex Stock in Totton
 £57-50 (+12½% VAT P.P. FREE)

SMC-HS VHF Antennas

(VAT 12½% Carr. 95p)

250 29 or 145 MHz only ...	£11-75
¼λ, effective DC short snap mount matching transformer shock spring, tapered whip, c/w 12ft. cable and PL259 plug.	
260 70 or 145 MHz ...	£17-15
High gain, gutter mount. Tapered coil and whip, 90° spring fold over joint. CDX1 80 to 480 MHz ...	£37-50
Omnidirectional discone 3dB ...	£2-95
25 Trunk lip mount for snb bases ...	£2-95
265 Gutter clip adj. angle ...	£3-95
111 Gutter clip base c/w shock spring, 10ft. cable, PL259, etc. ...	£4-95



CUSHCRAFT VHF OMNI (Carriage 95p) VAT 12½%

RINGO RANGER ARX 6dB gain (over ¼) ultra low angle radiation, excellent 50 ohm match uses 3 x ¼λ in phase and ¼λ stub. 145 MHz version approx. 9' 6" (& 1½ lbs.) 432 MHz approx. 3' 6" (illustrated).
ARX2 Ringo Ranger ... £21-50
ARX450 Ringo Ranger ... £21-50
AR3 dB Ringo Vert. ... £12-75
AR25 QRO AR2 ... £15-00
CX1000 29 MHz Ringo ... £25-75
ABW144 2m. Big Wheel ... £14-50
ABW125 ABW harness ... £7-30
ASQ22m. Squalo ... £11-75

COAX PLUGS (Post and Packing extra) VAT 8%

PL259 Standard UHF plug ...	£0-48	PL259P Push fit UHF ...	£0-69
UG175 Reducer UHF43/76 ...	£0-12	SO239 4 hole socket ...	£0-40
UG176 Reducer UHF70 ...	£0-12	25B Back to back female ...	£0-80
PL259R Fix reducer plug ...	£0-56	Back to back male ...	£1-20
58CU "T" Adapt (2FIM) ...	£0-56	"T" Adapt (2FIM) ...	£1-20
PL259S "Solderless" UHF U76 ...	£0-51	"T" Adapt (3F) ...	£1-48
PL259S "Solderless" UHF U67 ...	£0-51	Angle 90°(IM + IF) ...	£0-90
		239 Socket to Phone/car ...	£0-60
		239 Socket to 3-5mm. Jk ...	£0-70
		SO239 2 hole socket ...	£0-37

12 Volt Power Supply

ODR 123C

12v. DC from 240v. AC 3 amps.
 (5A peak) 3½ lbs. 3" x 4" x 6".
 £12-35 (+ 8% VAT, P.P. FREE)



SEND A LARGE (10 x 12) S.A.E. OR 15p STAMPS FOR YAESU CATALOGUE, STOCK/PRICE/S-H LISTS, Etc.

SMC NORTHERN BRANCH
 The Chambers, No. 3, The Parade,
 North Lane, Headingley, Leeds.
 Tel.: Leeds (0532) 78232
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday, 9-8 Thursday

AMATEUR RADIO
 170-172 Corporation Street,
 Birmingham, B4 6JD.
 Tel.: Birmingham (021) 2361635
 9-5.30 Monday-Saturday.

S M C (JACK TWEEDY) LTD.
 Roger Baines, G3YBO
 79 Chasworth Road,
 Chesterfield, Derby
 Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

S M C (JACK TWEEDY) LTD.
 Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
 Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
 Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
 Tel. Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)

**DRAKE****Radio Shack Ltd**

STILL THE BEST VALUE & PERFORMANCE IN A TRANSCEIVER



£475 inc. VAT

THE NEW DRAKE TR-4CW

With 500Hz Crystal Filter included

While operating CW you may receive with either the 2.1 KHz or the 500Hz Crystal Filter—They are front panel selectable!

The Drake TR-4CW is a product of years of transceiver experience and design improvements. The resulting performance makes it one of the finest transceivers available. Its operating handiness is not only evident in circuit design, but also in packaging. Compact and lightweight, it is ideal for mobile use, portable excursions, and vacations. USB, LSB, CW or AM operation is at your finger tips with 300 watts P.E.P. of communications power.

INCLUDED FEATURES :

- 300 Watts PEP input on SSB, 260 watts input on CW.
- Complete Amateur Band Coverage; 80 through 15 metre bands complete and 28.5-29.1 MHz of 10 metres. Rest of 10 metre band obtained with accessory crystals.
- Separate Sideband Filters; separate USB and LSB filters eliminate oscillator shifting and insure long term carrier vs filter alignment.
- Nominal 1.7; 1 Filter Shape Factor; These filters stand among the industry's finest with 6 dB, bandwidth of 2.1 kHz (chosen to slice thru QRM), 60 dB bandwidth of only 3.6 kHz and 100 dB ultimate rejection.
- Provision for Highly Effective Accessory Noise Blanker.

- Heavy Irridated Cadmium Plated Chassis.
- CW Side Tone Oscillator for monitoring your CW transmission.
- Finish; scratch resistant epoxy paint.
- Crystal Calibrator built-in.
- VFO Indicator Light eliminates confusion of which main tuning knob controls the frequency when using an RV-4C remote VFO.
- Automatic CW Transmit Receive Switching sometimes called "semi" break-in.
- Full AGC with Drake dual time constant system confines a 60 dB signal change to a 3 dB audio change.
- Effective Transmitting AGC insures clean SSB output.
- Solid State Permeability Tuned VFO for low drift and accurate 1 kHz divisions on all bands. New easy to read dual concentric dials.
- VOX or PTT for use on AM or SSB.
- Receiver S-Meter automatically switches to indicate transmitting AGC on transit.
- Transmitter Plate Ammeter indicates Relative RF Output by depressing load control shaft.
- Adjustable Pi-Network output circuit.

SAE for details please

DRAKE ★ SALES ★ SERVICE

SECURICOR ★ BRS ★ ACCESS ★ BARCLAYCARD

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON, NW6 3AY

OPEN 5 DAYS 9-5. CLOSED 1-2 p.m.

SATURDAY 9-12.30 p.m.

Giro Account No.: 588 7151

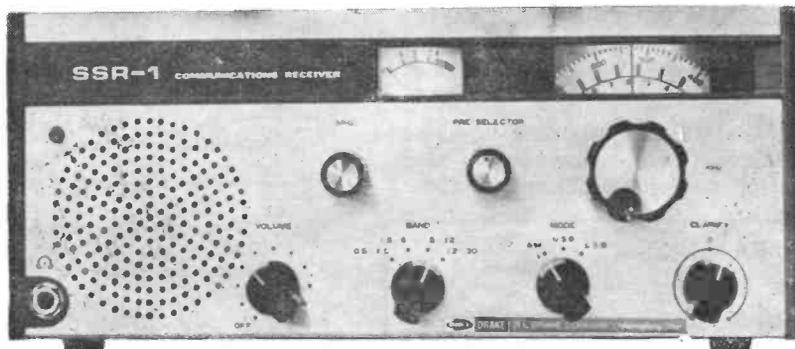
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London N.W.6

Telex: 23718

**DRAKE****Radio Shack Ltd**

DRAKE SSR-1 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



£149.85
inc. VAT

Built-in Telescopic Antenna

- Synthesized ● General Coverage ● Low Cost
- All Solid State ● Built-in AC Power Supply
- Selectable Sidebands Excellent Performance

TRIED AND TESTED WITH MANY THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE. (SAE FOR DETAILS).

Models W-4 and WV4



2-30 MHz
£54.00 inc.



20-200 MHz
£62.64 inc.

Directional RF Wattmeters

The new Drake directional, through line, wattmeters represent a significant advance in wattmeter design. The use of printed circuits, toroids, and state of the art techniques permits versatile performance and higher accuracy than units selling for more than twice the price.

In contrast to VSWR measuring devices employed in the past (VSWR bridges, ratiometers, and mismatch), the new wattmeters are frequency insensitive throughout their specified range, requiring no adjustments for power or VSWR measurements.

The wattmeters negligible insertion loss allows continuous monitoring of either forward or reflected power for fast accurate tune up, as well as continuous checking of transmitter-antenna performance.

Send S.A.E. for more information on Drake products please.

SECURICOR ★ DRAKE ★ SALES ★ SERVICE
★ B.R.S. ★ ACCESS ★ BARCLAYCARD ★ HP

RADIO SHACK LTD. 188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON, NW6 3AY

OPEN 5 DAYS 9-5. CLOSED 1-2 p.m.

SATURDAY 9-12.30 p.m.

Giro Account No.: 588 7151

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6
Telex: 23718



Western

FREE PACKET OF CORNFLAKES WITH EVERY PLASTIC MODEL!

—well, not quite, as both are a little out of our line — HOWEVER . . . If you don't like cornflakes, how about a

FREE FT101E?

(That's right—THE original and genuine YAESU MUSEN, world-renowned all-band HF transceiver to full specification).

PM 2000 FEATURES—

Accurate Measurement of—

- ★ PEAK ENVELOPE POWER ON SSB
 - ★ RMS WATTS ON CW
 - ★ SWR
- PRICE £48.60 (WITHOUT FT101E!)

BUT, you may say:
"What's the catch?"

Us: "Funny you should say that! We did have a condition or two in mind."

"Oh!—What's to do then to qualify?"

Us: "Fork out £399 plus VAT (£448.87) for a PM2000 (see below left) and we'll send you that and a brand new, fully guaranteed FT101E as well!"

"Well, why not just say 'FREE PM2000 with every FT101E'?"

Us: "OK—if you insist. Here goes."

FREE Western PEAK READING WATTMETER WITH EACH FT101E

AT £448.87 inc. VAT (£399 exc) Limited period
No part exchange



5-WAY ANTENNA SWITCH MODEL ASW-1

- ★ Handles 1-2 kW.
 - ★ Earths antennas not in use.
 - ★ Fitted YAESU style knob.
 - ★ Mounting holes for wall or equipment.
- £8.85 (incl. VAT/P. & P.)



. . . AND HERE'S ANOTHER OFFER YOU CANNOT MISS . . .

THE FDK MULTI-2000

2m. SSB/FM, CW 200 Ch. SYNTHESISED AC/DC TRANSCEIVER

- * Full cover 144-6 MHz.
- * VXO gives full coverage between 10 kHz spacing.
- * Rapid change of frequency and mode is possible.
- * RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) allows receiver to be tuned without moving the transmit frequency.
- * 600kHz Repeater shift works on all frequencies.
- * Tone access built-in. * Fitted narrow FM filter.

OFFER PRICE ONLY £299 inc. VAT!



★ LOUTH HOLIDAY CLOSURE — 23 JULY to 7 AUGUST INCLUSIVE ★

Electronics (UK) Ltd

We have to agree

. our competitors are right!

That is why the **Westower** is in
Worldwide Use!

Let us explain! According to one of our customers, a competitor claimed that the Westower did not equal their particular tower. We had to agree . . . they're dead right! We never had any intention of merely "equaling it"! Our design was evolved to give you a stronger tower as shown in our specification. Fortunately the "scare-mongers" tactics of our worried competitors have been spotted by our discerning customers.

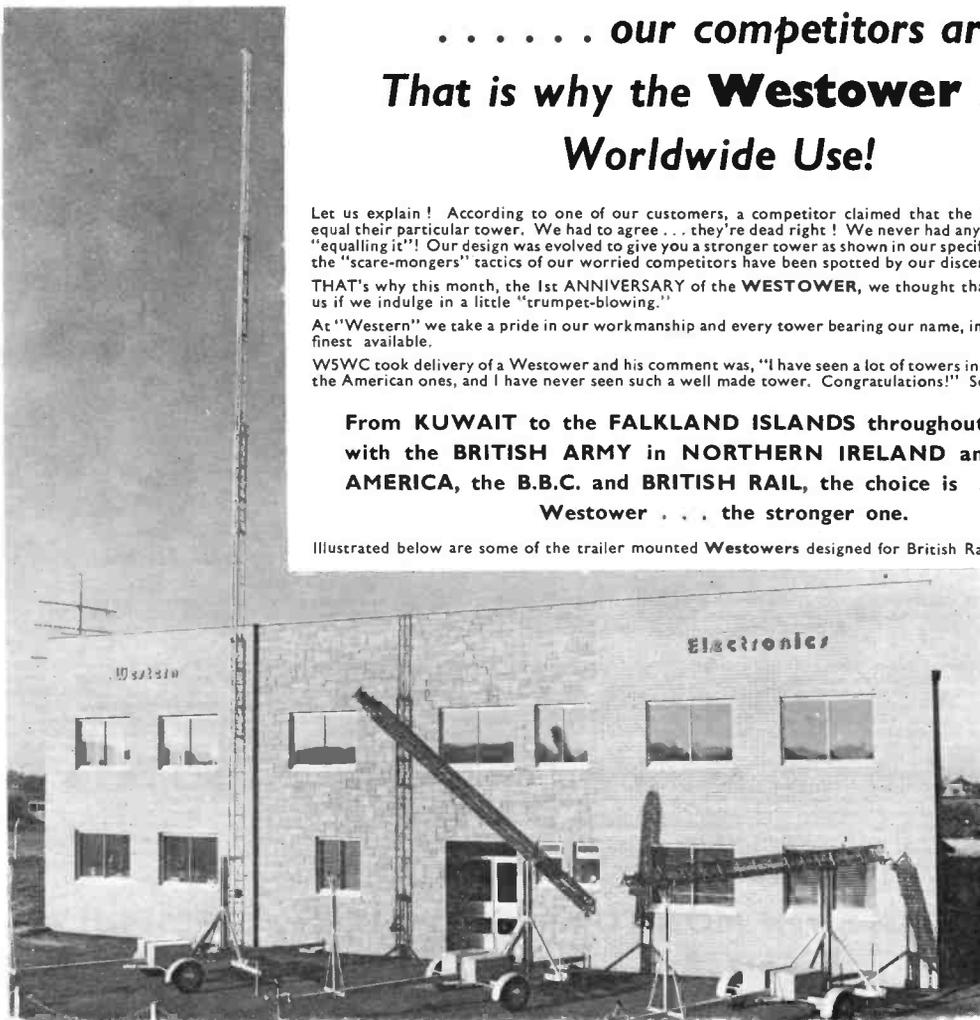
THAT's why this month, the 1st ANNIVERSARY of the WESTOWER, we thought that you would forgive us if we indulge in a little "trumpet-blowing."

At "Western" we take a pride in our workmanship and every tower bearing our name, including yours, is the finest available.

WSWC took delivery of a Westower and his comment was, "I have seen a lot of towers in my life, including all the American ones, and I have never seen such a well made tower. Congratulations!" So that's why . . .

From KUWAIT to the FALKLAND ISLANDS throughout EUROPE,
with the BRITISH ARMY in NORTHERN IRELAND and SOUTH
AMERICA, the B.B.C. and BRITISH RAIL, the choice is . . .
Westower . . . the stronger one.

Illustrated below are some of the trailer mounted Westowers designed for British Rail.



Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)

FAIRFIELD ESTATE

LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH

Tel. Louth (0507) 4955/6

Agents: LES LYSKE, G13CDF, NEWTOWNARDS (0247) 812449
ALAN CAMERON, GM3OGJ, ALLOA (0259) 214653
DAVID SMITH, G4DAX, WATFORD 42619

OPENING HOURS:—

LOUTH: Open 9-12, 1-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Sat. by appointment

SOUTHAMPTON: 1 WEST PARK ROAD, Tel. 0703 27464. Open

Tues.-Fri. 9.30-1, 2-5.30 p.m. Sat. 9-4 p.m. Due to staff shortage

may be closed. Please telephone before visiting.

LEICESTER: MAY'S HI-FI, CHURCHGATE. Tel. 58662. Open

Mon.-Sat. 9-6 p.m. Closed Thurs.





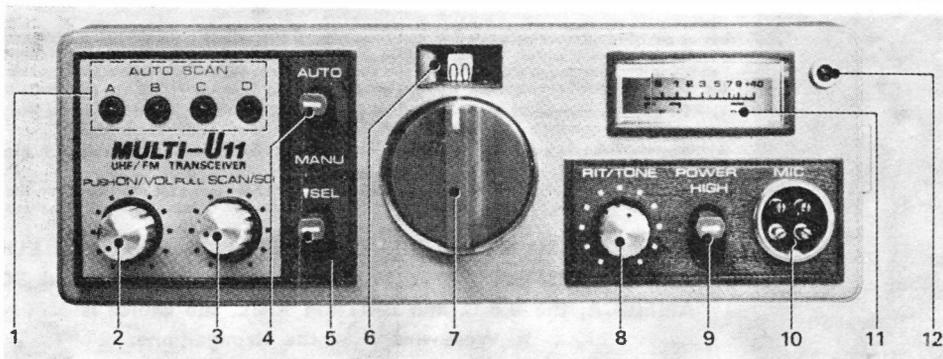
WATERS & STANTON

TELEPHONE HOCKLEY (03 704) 6835 (2 LINES)



70cms MULTI-UII

HEAD & SHOULDERS ABOVE ALL OTHERS
IN STOCK NOW



LATEST VERSION! FOR UK MARKET NOW WITH 1750HZ T/B—ENGLISH HANDBOOK—9 CHANNELS FITTED—
£249 inc. VAT.

KEY TO CONTROLS: 1. Auto-scan channel indicator. 2. On-off/Volume control. 3. Scan-squelch switch. 4. Auto/Manual switch. 5. Manual scan switch. 6. Fixed channel indicator. 7. Manual channel selector. 8. Receiver incremental tuning control. 9. High/low power switch. 10. Microphone socket. 11. S-meter, centre zero, rf indicator. 12. Transmit indicator.

The FDK-UII is a borne leader. 70cms. is a demanding band, requiring the highest standard of engineering and electronic design. The FDK-UII is designed to meet this high specification. It is the only 70cms. transceiver to have stood the test of an independent RSGB review in *Radio Communication* (December 1976) and is now the most widely used 70cms. transceiver in use today. A look at its basic specification and design will confirm its supreme leadership in 70cms. FM.

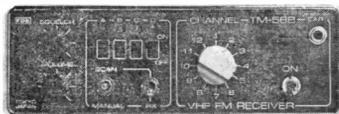
The receiver employs a triple conversion superhet with a first IF of 45 MHz to ensure high image rejection. (Other rigs employing a first IF of 10.7 MHz at 70 cms. really do have image problems!) Triple conversion also facilitates the use of much lower frequency conversion crystals resulting in superior frequency stability. The signal from antenna passes through a 2 stage RF amplifier and mixer housed in a completely screened box. This is one of the hottest front ends we have come across and confirmed by the RSGB review -4 uv gives better than 20dB quieting. The signal then passes through a 2 stage 10.7 MHz crystal filter (a nice design point this!) and on to the main 455 kHz IF chain embodying

6 stages and switchable wide and narrow filters. This ensures really hard limiting and superb adjacent channel selectivity not realised in other models. The receive channel crystals operate a back lighted dial so that only channels loaded with crystals are illuminated. And of course the now famous priority channel scan ensures continued monitoring of the main simplex channels. (Beware of rigs boasting channel scan adaptors—they simply lock onto the local repeater and stay there!) But perhaps one of its most essential features not included in any other rig is the receiver incremental tuning. On 70cms. this really is essential.

The transmitter section employs a highly stable oscillator chain and is phase modulated by a well tailored audio section for that distinctive, fully deviated signal now so familiar from the many U-II's operating through the U.K. and continental repeaters. The driver and PA stages are completely enclosed in a metal box together with a very sophisticated filter section producing a signal so free of spurious output that it meets commercial specifications! The PA is fully protected and normally gives 12-13 watts output. £249 inc. VAT.



TM56-B VHF MONITOR RECEIVER IN STOCK NOW



AMAZING VALUE!

12 Manual Channels, 4 Scan Channels, 12v. DC/230v. AC, Built-in Speaker Channels Fitted, £85 inc. VAT and delivery.
NEW! Matching desk top VHF aerial, £2.50.



FOR 2 METRES MULTI-II Complete with Autoscan for safer driving! Fitted 7 channels plus tone burst £209.00 inc. VAT. In stock now

SUPERB
SENSITIVITY



ELECTRONICS

FAST
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE



TELEX 897406



MULTI-2700 MK II THE FAST SELLING 2 METRE RIG MULTIMODE WITH 'OSCAR' FACILITY USB/LSB/FM_N/FM_w/CW/AM/'OSCAR'

- Normal/Reverse Repeat
- VOX/IRT/Calibrator
- DX Speech Clipper
- High/Low Power
- Noise Blanker



- 10W/1W Output
- 12v./230v. Supply
- Dual VFO Control
- Digital or Analogue PLL for Stability

AMAZING VALUE **£489 inc. VAT!** IN STOCK NOW Send for 4-page Brochure Today



LARGE STOCKS—FAST SERVICE

FDK YAESU TRIO MINI-PRODUCTS HY-GAIN JAYBEAM CDE MICROWAVE SOLID STATE QM-70 NIHON DENGYO POLAR ELECTRONICS SAGANT STOLLE MFI DRAKE SHURE G-WHIPS BANTEX SEIWA N-SEIKI KEN MARC.

JUST PART OF OUR EXTENSIVE STOCKS

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMC 2m. conv. IF 2.4-4.6 28-30	£20-25	(36p)
MMC 70 MHz conv. 28-30	£22-50	(36p)
MMMC 70 MHz conv. 28-30 + local osc.	£22-50	(36p)
MMC 2m. conv. 28-30 + local osc.	£22-50	(36p)
MMC 70cm. conv. 28-30 or 144-146	£24-75	(36p)
MMC 1296/144 or 28-30	£28-12	(36p)
MMD0 50 MHz counter	£66-95	(36p)
MMD 500P 500 MHz pre-scaler	£27-00	(36p)
MMT 432/28 70cm. transverter	£109-00	(36p)
MMT 432/144 2m. transverter	£149-62	(36p)
MMT 144/28 2m. transverter	£88-87	(36p)

YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT

FT101E transceiver, 160-10m, 230/12v.	£482-62	(n.c.)
SV101B matching speaker console	£17-43	(£1-25)
FV101B matching remote vfo	£70-60	(£1-25)
FT200B transceiver 80-10m, 240w.	£280-00	(n.c.)
FP200B matching AC p.s.u.	£60-75	(n.c.)
FL101 transmitter 260w, 160-10m.	£365-62	(n.c.)
FR101S receiver standard 160-10m.	£336-37	(n.c.)
FR101D receiver de-luxe 160-2m, plus short wave broadcast	£438-75	(n.c.)
FR101D as above with digital counter	£540-00	(n.c.)
FL2100B linear 1200w. input	£279-00	(n.c.)
YP150 dummy load/wattmeter	£47-52	(£1-50)
Yo100 monitor scope	£127-44	(£1-50)
YC35SD 200 MHz counter	£150-12	(n.c.)
FT221R 2m. ssb/cw/fm/am transceiver	£381-00	(n.c.)
YD844 table microphone	£20-25	(75p)
YD846 hand microphone	£6-43	(75p)
FRG7. General coverage receivers	£163-00	(£2-00)
QTR24 Ham clock	£14-00	(50p)

VHF ANTENNAS BY JAYBEAM

4Y/4M 4 element yagi	£11-45	(£1-75)
5Y/2M 5 element yagi	£6-96	(£1-00)
8Y/2M 8 element yagi	£9-10	(£1-00)
10Y/2M 10 element yagi	£19-35	(£1-50)
PB110/2M 10 ele. parabeam	£23-00	(£1-50)
PB114/2M 4 ele. parabeam	£28-35	(£1-75)
5XY/2M 5 ele. crossed yagi	£14-50	(£1-25)
8XY/2M 8 ele. crossed yagi	£18-10	(£1-50)
10XY/2M 10 ele. crossed yagi	£23-95	(£1-75)
Q4/2M 4 ele. quad	£14-85	(£1-50)
Q6/2M 6 ele. quad	£19-80	(£1-75)
D5/2M 5 ele. slot fed	£12-35	(£1-25)
D8/2M 8 ele. slot fed	£16-55	(£1-50)
XD/2M crossed dipoles	£6-40	(£1-00)
UGP/2M ground plane vertical	£6-95	(£1-00)
HQ/2M Mobile halo head only	£3-55	(50p)
HM/2M Mobile halo wish mast	£3-09	(£2-75)
PMH/2C 2 way phasing harness circular polarisation	£4-60	(75p)
PMH2/2M 2 way phasing harness for 2 or 2 metre antennas	£6-15	(75p)
PMH4/2M 4 way phasing harness	£14-85	(£1-00)
SVMK/2M mounting kit for vertical pot. for 2 slot feds.	£3-45	(75p)

UHF ANTENNAS BY JAYBEAM

D8/70cm. 8 ele. slot fed	£14-05	(£1-25)
PB118/70cm. 18 ele. parabeam	£16-95	(£1-50)
MBM48/70cm. 48 ele. multi-beam	£19-65	(£1-50)
MBM88/70 cm. 88 ele. multi-beam	£26-30	(£1-75)
12XY/70cm. 12 ele. crossed yagi	£27-00	(£1-50)
PMH2/70cm., 2 way phasing harness	£5-30	(75p)
PMH4/70cm. 4 way phasing harness	£11-10	(£1-00)

MOBILE ANTENNAS BY JAYBEAM

TAS 2m. 5/8th glass fibre whip with 4m. of cable	£11-80	(£1-00)
U5 70cm. colinear 5-6db gain and 4m. of cable	£8-90	(£1-00)

LF ANTENNA SYSTEMS

EL40X compact 80/40 dipole de luxe with balun, hard-ware, inv. "V" brackets, special protected copper wire, etc.	£27-00	(£1-00)
Q-Trap compact 80/40 dipole kit 79ft.	£14-62	(£1-00)
Q-Trap coils only	£7-98	(50p)

MINI-PRODUCTS

HQ-1 10-20m. compact 1-2W. yagi	£84-37	(£2-00)
C4 10-20m. compact 1-2kW vertical	£38-25	(£1-50)

ROTATORS

AR30 antenna rotator	£44-40	(£1-50)
AR40 antenna rotator	£51-70	(£1-50)
CD44 antenna rotator	£106-85	(£1-75)
Ham II antenna rotator	£145-00	(£2-00)
CD bearing	£4-21	(50p)
Stolle 2010 antenna rotator	£46-50	(£1-50)
Stolle 2030 antenna rotator	£51-05	(£1-50)
Stolle alignment bearing	£11-25	(50p)

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS

12AVQ 10-20m. vertical 2kW.	£37-60	(£1-50)
16AVQ 10-40m. vertical 2kW.	£53-40	(£1-50)
18AVT/WB 10-80m. vertical 2kW	£72-45	(£2-00)
TH3 JNR 10-20m. yagi 600W.	£108-00	(£2-00)
TH3 Mk3 10-20m. yagi 2mV.	£154-12	(£2-50)
BN86 balun 2kW.	£13-50	(50p)

STATION ACCESSORIES

MFI audio filter boards 80/110/180 Hz	£14-62	(50p)
Shure 444 table microphone	£22-95	(£1-00)
Shure 201 hand microphone	£10-60	(50p)
SWR single meter	£9-85	(50p)
SWR dual meter	£12-63	(50p)
Telegraph key	£9-75	(50p)
Drake lowpass filter	£18-00	(75p)
Ferrite rings 1 1/2" for a.f.i.	30p	(8p)
HP3A high pass tv filters	£2-53	(15p)
Set of 10 HP7 ni-cads	£9-72	(75p)
2 way coax switch	£5-30	(30p)
Balun insulator 50 ohm (beams or dipole)	£8-43	(50p)

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE : Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel.: 03-704 6835 (2 lines)
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE AT COST

AGENTS : G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex.

Tel.: Romford (0708) 68956
G3OQT Bredhurst Electronics, Willowbrook, School Lane, Bunbury, Cheshire. Tel.: (Bunbury) 0829 260708
GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossie Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. Tel.: 0324 24428

Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Early closing Wednesday



**PAUL
G3VJF**



THE ICOM RANGE FOR 1977

- IC-240** The revolution in 2 metre transceivers. This rig uses a synthesiser in place of a bank of crystals. It has 22 channel capability, and you can programme for any of the 80 channels at 25 kHz spacing between 144 and 146 MHz. A scanning facility and external VFO will be available as optional extras in due course. We supply the set ready programmed for 5 repeater and 10 simplex channels and a facility to listen on repeater input channels is built in. If you think of the cost of crystals you can see why the IC-240 is the best value for money at £198 inc. VAT and delivery.
- IC-215** The new 15 channel 3 watt portable from ICOM. This is a sturdy little set ideal for use with repeaters—see last month's RADCOM for further details. This set is becoming very popular. Fitted with 12 channels for £162 inc. VAT and delivery.
- IC-202** The popular SSB 3 watt portable which is sweeping the market. The VXO gives continuous coverage over the ranges 144.0 to 144.2 and 144.2 to 144.4 MHz. The coverage can be extended with extra crystals. See the August 76 copy of Radcom for a review. £172 inc. VAT and delivery.
- IC-211E** The most attractive multimode 2 metre rig on the market: or use on SSB, CW or FM. There are two fully synthesised VFOs which are tuned with a single knob—a feature of the patent ICOM "LSI" synthesiser. Features include repeater, reverse repeater, VOX, automatic RIT, digital frequency display to the nearest 100Hz, two rate and electrically lockable tuning and mains or battery operation. Send for more details on this aristocratic 2m. rig. £529 inc. VAT.
- IC-245E** A digital PLL controlled FM/CW/SSB rig for mobile or fixed station use—again with the single knob tuning covering 5 kHz steps on FM and 100Hz steps on CW and SSB. Another new concept in amateur radio £396 incl VAT.
- IC-30A** The ICOM 70cm. mobile transceiver that sets the pace in sensitivity and quality—not the cheapest on the market but well worth considering. 22 channel capability. Comes fitted with SUB for £225 inc. VAT.
- IC-3PA** The companion mains power supply for the IC-22A, IC-240, IC-225 or IC-30A. This supply has built in electronic protection which is far faster than any fuse and incorporates an extra forward facing speaker. There is a bracket supplied to hold ICOM transceivers. £58 inc. VAT.
- IC-3PS** The companion power supply to the IC-202 and IC-215 which is designed to incorporate the IC-20L linear and supply power for it. £70.29.
- IC-20L** A linear amplifier for the IC-215 or IC-202 to increase the output power to a full 10 watts. A neat compact module with PA protection and automatic change over powered from the rig. £74.
- IC-SM2** An attractive swan neck condenser microphone with a built in pre-amplifier in the base for use with the 202 or 215 which supply power for the amplifier via the mic cable. £26.
- RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK AND CHARGER BC-20** An ingenious ICOM product of a set of 10 ni-Cads which fit into two of the battery channels of the IC-215 or 202 giving a full supply voltage, and a charger which fits into the third channel which operates from 12 volts—ie you can charge it from your car or bench power supply while using the rig. The charger incorporates an inverter and current regulator to ensure correct charging conditions. £42.

C TYPE Ni-Cads. A set of nine "C" type (U11) rechargeable cells £22.00 +75p p. & p.).

External charger for use with above £12.00(+75p p. & p.).

Flexible antenna for IC-215 £4.75.

**FOR DETAILS LEAVE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON OUR
ANSAFONE (02273 63850) DURING THE EVENING WHEN CALLS ARE CHEAP
(UNLESS YOU USE THE FIRMS PHONE IN THE DAYTIME ! !)**

WE NOW HAVE A SHOP IN YORKSHIRE — See below

Why not see and buy the excellent ICOM range at your nearest Thanet agent—phone for an evening or weekend demonstration.

LONDON—Terry G8BAM (01-556 9366)
SCOTLAND—Ian G18DOX (078683 3223)
DEVON—Bob G3PQH qthr

WALES—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982)
MIDLANDS—Tony G8AYH (021-329 2305)
NORTH WEST—Gordon G3LEQ
(Knuttsford (0565) 4040)

THANET NORTHERN—
64 High Street,
Wombwell, Yorkshire
(0226) 756229

HP TERMS AVAILABLE

FOR MAIL ORDER (FREE DELIVERY) CONTACT

YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM

THANET ELECTRONICS

143 RECVLVER ROAD, BELTINGE, HERNE BAY, KENT (02273 63859)





**DAVE
G4ELP**

**You could pay up to £30 less for a 2-metre rig
but is it worth it when an IC-240 offers so much more?**



**£198
INC VAT**

DIMENSIONS
156mm. wide
58mm. high
218mm. deep

IC-240 THE WORLDBEATER FOR FM MOBILE

**THERE ARE SEVERAL CHEAPER ALTERNATIVES BUT IF YOU LOOK CAREFULLY INTO IT
YOU WILL FIND THAT TO BUY ONE IS FALSE ECONOMY**

- ★ Can be easily programmed to any channel of your choice. The IC-240 contains a synthesiser instead of banks of crystals. This contains a programmable divider which can be programmed by YOU for each of the 22 channel positions merely by putting diodes in the appropriate places as indicated by a chart provided in the handbook.
- ★ Quick, easy selection of channels. The IC-240 has a single knob, 22 position, channel selector. Anyone who drives in traffic and wants to change from one popular channel to another knows the problems of channel changing when this involves several knobs or even a single one when it has to be used in conjunction with a digital display which requires peering at.
- ★ Instant facility for listening on all repeater input channels at the flick of a switch. It is a tremendous advantage to be able to listen on the INPUT channel of a repeater in order to determine whether a direct QSO is possible. With the IC-240 this is possible merely by flicking the control switch on the front panel from DUP to SIM.
- ★ Built in tone burst which can be completely automatic. The tone burst is easily made automatic so that the tone is placed at the beginning of each transmission when on Duplex. This is a necessary feature while some UK repeaters need feeding with a tone at the beginning of each over rather than only for initial opening as recommended by the RSGB. We do this mod for you if you buy from a THANET agent or shop.
- ★ Second-to-none receiver. The receiver on the IC-240 is really sensitive. Simply comparing maker's specs will not give you the true picture. The re-designed discriminator circuit makes the 240 by far one of the best receivers on the market. Ask someone who has one!
- ★ Excellent modulation and clipping. The modulation and clipping on the IC-240 are designed to provide a high quality, easy to read, signal without over deviating. Many sets neglect this point with the result that you either have to turn up the mod to be read at all, and then find that you over-deviate on peaks, or you keep the deviation down and are accused of mumbling! The ICOM quality of modulation is well known and is hard to beat.
- ★ Really Solid construction. There is nothing cheap and nasty about the IC-240. It is a really solidly built piece of gear which is highly reliable. Of the hundreds already sold very few had to come back for repair under warranty, their record in this respect being much better than many crystal controlled sets.
- ★ Automatic PA protection. The PA has a continuously variable PA protection system which gradually cuts down the output power as the set is fed into a worse VSWR.
- ★ Very adaptable for adding a cheaply constructed scanner to cover the whole fm band. The greatest asset of the IC-240 is the way it lends itself to the experimenter in digital logic. It is easy to design peripheral equipment to do interesting things such as scan the band or provide other frequencies which are not programmed into the set already. Several circuits for scanners will no doubt be published shortly and we hope to be able to offer a kit for a scanner with six digit frequency display for something in the region of £20. You can soon spend this on crystals!

**IT WILL HAVE TO BE AN IC-240 FROM THANET—YOUR ICOM SUPPLIERS
FOR DETAILS LEAVE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS OR CALLSIGN ON OUR
ANSAFONE (02273 63850) DURING THE EVENING WHEN CALLS ARE CHEAP
HP TERMS NOW AVAILABLE**

**YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM
THANET ELECTRONICS**

143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent (02273 63859)



G3MCN

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA

Please note new telephone number
TEL. 0942 - 676790

The North West's leading supplier for all your requirements. EASY ACCESS FROM THE M61-62.63—we're 5m. from M6, turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs. Road). OPEN 9.30 to 5.30, MONDAY TO SATURDAY.

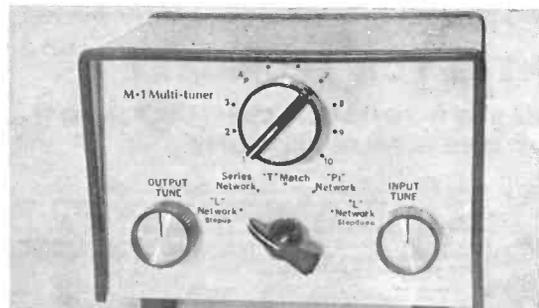


Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned whip antenna.

£145.00 inc. VAT
 XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87-5 to 101 MHz.
 £170.00 inc. VAT



UNIDEN 2030. 144-146 MHz FM Transceiver. 12 channels. 12w. DC operation. 10 watt or 1 watt output. Antenna impedance 50 ohm. Complete with microphone and mounting bracket. Price £178-74



Mk. 1 MULTI TUNER. Designed and manufactured by us. 50 tunable switched positions for antenna lengths over 5 metres in the 2-30 MHz range. Five different circuits to give an excellent match between your receiver and antenna. Now in use in over 35 countries. Price £17-50. Including VAT and Postage.
Mk. 2 VERSION, £23-00. Covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz. Send S.A.E. for full information and Test Report.



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 30 MHz. Solid state. Advance circuitry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price.

CALLETTI

Introducing a new range of VHF mobile and static antennas. All these were exhibited at the Leicestershire Exhibition.

5/8" Gutter mounted whip ... £12-00
 1/2 wave standard mount ... £11-50
 5/8" Standard mobile base mount ... £12-00
 Base station ground plane 4 radials ... £13-59
 Professional antennas at an Amateur Price

Accessories

Morse Keys ... £8-50
 Auto-Cq-Sender ... (post free) £41-11
 Eddystone 898 Dial Assembly ... (post 75p) £15-00
 Drake Low Pass Filter ... (post 50p) £18-00
 Omega TE-701 Antenna Noise Bridge ... (post 25p) £21-00
 Omega TE-702 Antenna Noise Bridge ... (post 25p) £24-00
 Whip antenna gutter bracket ... (post 25p) £2-81
 UR43 Co-ax 18p metre; UR76 45p metre, post 2p metre; 75 and 300 ohm twin feeder 10p metre, post 1p metre; Heavy duty 75 ohm twin feeder 26p metre. PL269 50p SO239 46p, cable reducers 16p

We carry a substantial stock of equipment and probably a larger variety of models than most dealers. Having established ourselves as the North Wests leading supplier of Amateur Radio equipment for over 11 years. We are a totally independent company and have no retail outlets through any agents or any other establishment in the North West. We can supply and mostly from stock, equipment from the worlds leading manufacturers. We import some items direct, and we export and manufacture equipment of our own design.

DRAKE-YAESU-UNIDEN-S.T.E.-CALLETTI-JAYBEAM - MICROWAVE MODULES - G-WHIPS - TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES - SWAN - ATLAS - BARLOW WADLEY - C.D.E. - BELCOM - SPACEMARK - DECCA

Send us a large S.A.E. or 20p in stamps and we will forward you all the latest details and prices. All our prices include VAT at the current rate at the time of going to Press. S.A.E. with all general enquiries please. H.P. and Credit facilities. Barclaycard and Access facilities. Trade-ins always welcome. We would be pleased to sell your unwanted equipment on a commission basis.

For the caller we have wide range of cabinets (up to 200 sizes available) chassis, valves, plugs, sockets, cable, test equipment, etc.

Secondhand Equipment (available at the time of going to press)

Barlow Wadley XCR30 Receiver ...	£80-00
Eddystone EB35 Receiver ...	£70-00
ARAC102 Receiver ...	£85-00
ARAC 22R Transmitter with AC PSU ...	£115-00
Belcom AMR 104 Receiver ...	£70-00
Grundig 1000 Satellit Receiver ...	£90-00
Heathkit HW202 Transceiver ...	£100-00
Eddystone 730/4 Receiver ...	£25-00
Trio 9R59D Receiver ...	£50-00
Uniden 2030 FM Transceiver ...	£130-00
Drake MS4 Speaker ...	£15-00
Trio TS1010 Transceiver ...	£135-00
Uniden 2020 Speaker ...	£22-00
S.T.E. AK20 Transceiver ...	£135-00
Heathkit HX10 Transmitter ...	£125-00
Heathkit RF-1U Sig. Gen. ...	£20-00
TR 220G Transceiver with amplifier and battery pack charger ...	£165-00
Inoue IC121 VHF FM Transceiver ...	£125-00
KW103 SWR Meter ...	£13-00
KW107 Antenna Matching Unit ...	£75-00
Liner 2 Transceiver ...	£135-00
Sony CRF160 Receiver ...	£95-00
Tellor TC7 IF and TC10 Transmitter ...	£110-00
Yaesu FT221 Transceiver ...	£295-00

As you can see we have a substantial turn over in secondhand equipment. If you require a specific model let us know and we will inform you when we have it available.

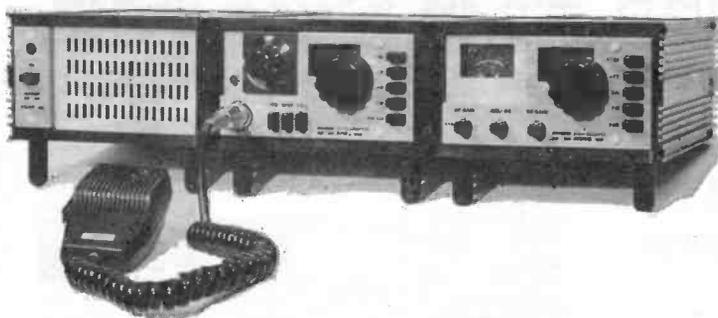
S.T.E. MILAN VHF EQUIPMENT

We enter our third year as sole distributors for the S.T.E. range in the U.K. The popularity of this equipment is growing all the time. With the kind help of the Directors of S.T.E. we have managed to keep the prices stable for the past three years. This equipment sell for about 20% in some of the ECC countries and to keep cost to the customer down we have not sold to the trade and therefore you get the benefit of lower prices. The quality of these P.C.B.'s are the finest we have ever seen. Following on from the ARAC 102 receiver for 28-30 MHz and 144-146 MHz fully tunable we now have the ARAC 107 28-30 and 430-440 MHz with AM FM and SSB Facilities. The base station AK20 transceiver is now supplied with mobile mount and also available in kit form. We also look forward to many new models from S.T.E. in the next year.

ASP 154

ATAL 228

ARAC 102



SPEAKER
AC POWER SUPPLY UNIT

144 - 146 MHz
AM FM TRANSMITTER
with Microphone

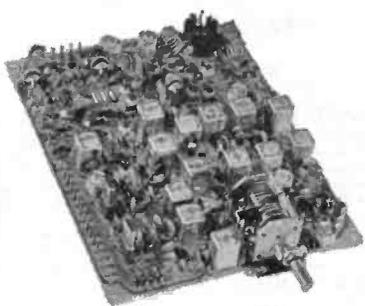
28-30 MHz 144-146 MHz
AM-FM-SSB RECEIVER

Price List (including postage)

AK20 FM Transceiver	£170-00
ARAC 102 Receiver	£100-00
Atal 228 Transmitter	£126-00
ASAP 154 AC PSU with speaker	£35-00
AR10 Receiver Module	£37-50
AA1 Audio Amplifier	£4-10
AD4 FM Discriminator	£5-00
AL8 Linear Amplifier	£27-00
AT22 Transmitter	£50-00
AR20 C.C. Receiver	£45-00
AT23 C.C. Transmitter	£45-00
AS 15 Stabilised psu D.C.	£10-00
AG 10 Tone Generator	£4-50
AC2A Converter 28-30 MHz	£20-00
AK20 Transceiver Kit	£110-00



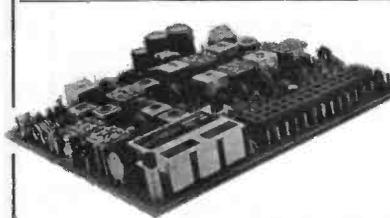
AR10 Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.



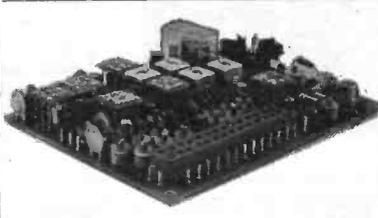
AT 222. A complete transmitter exciter unit for 144-146 MHz on AM or FM. VFO controlled or fixed channel operation. Complete with microphone pre-amp, speech processor including active audio filter. 1 watt output. FM. 25 watt AM. Output impedance 50-75 ohm adjustable. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable.



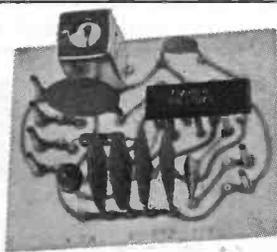
AK20 STE: Latest model from the famous STE Milan range of equipment. 12 channel operation in the 144-146 MHz range. 11-15v DC operation. 3 watts output. Sensitivity 0.2 uv R.I.T. tone burst. Complete with microphone, and mobile bracket.
Price £170-00



AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation.



AT23. 12 Channel FM Transmitter. 3 watts. 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV.



455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz.



NEW MODEL ELECTRONIC KEYSER
Jambic operation—Weighted transmission—
Three memory lengths up to 1024 bits.
Internal monitor. Transmitter keyed through internal relay. Silver plated contacts.
220v. AC operation. **Price £106-00**

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA
Please note new telephone number **0942 - 676790**

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

MAIN AGENT  **ATLAS RADIO INC. SOLE AGENT**  **SWAN PLUS-ELECTRONICS**

YOUR BEST BUY FOR YAESU MUSEN!



AS DIRECT IMPORTERS WE OFFER YOU . . .

1. KEENEST PRICES
2. LARGEST RANGE
3. HIGHEST STOCKS
4. TOP AFTER-SALES SERVICE
5. BEST DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

FT-101E

FT-221R

FRG-7

FT-223 AND MUCH MORE — EX STOCK!



HOW TO REACH US (EASY PRIVATE PARKING ON OUR 70ft. FORECOURT)

FROM SOUTH AND EAST. We are located approximately two miles from Junction 5 of the M6 from which follow signposts to Birmingham. Within ¼ mile turn right at Clock Garage and proceed towards city. After one mile look for traffic lights at Fox & Goose and immediately over the lights take minor left fork into Alum Rock Road. We are located one mile from this point.

FROM NORTH. Leave M6 at Junction 6 (Spaghetti) and follow left fork down to traffic island beneath motorway complex. Take third turning off to Lichfield. One mile further on follow A4040 to the right and within 100 yds. veer again to the right, approximately one mile further on brings you to the Fox & Goose. Turn right and see preceding directions.

FROM THE WEST AND SOUTH/WEST. Follow M5 then M6 to Spaghetti Junction (see above). Alternatively, leave M5 at Junction 4 or 3 and proceed to inner ring road. Turn South on ring road and leave on A47 (East). We are located three miles from this point.

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.,
or if you can't make it, we will gladly ship by Securicor at no extra cost.



◀ **Sensational ATLAS-210/215X
SUPERB TECHNOLOGY
FROM THE U.S.A. £395 + VAT**

£2.50 FOR 25 PENCE!!

25 pence brings the latest Yaesu catalogue with our Credit Voucher for £2.50 against eventual purchase. A couple of stamps brings the Atlas leaflet or our used equipment list.

SUPER SERVICE FROM YOUR LOCAL MAN!

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m.—10.30 p.m.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI.

TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914)

AGENT: WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON 422232.



**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
Telex 337045 6313**

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Amateur Electronics UK ...	336
Amateur Radio Shop G4MH	373
Amcomm Services ...	374
Baginton Electronics ...	374
B. Bamber Electronics <i>back cover</i>	
J. Birkett ...	371
C. & C. Electronics ...	378
Cambridge Kits ...	380
Catronics Ltd. ...	376
C.B. Electronics ...	372
Colomor Electronics Ltd. 378,	382
Commercial Communications	375
Com-Tek (Mids.) Ltd. ...	374
Crayford Electronics ...	381
Datong Electronics Ltd. ...	368
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses) ...	382
G4DYM Aerials ...	378
G.W.M. Radio Ltd. ...	374
Hamgear Electronics ...	380
Ham-Spares ...	379
D. P. Hobbs Ltd. ...	379
Holdings, G3LLL ...	373
J. Yu ...	370
K.W. Communications Ltd.	368
Lee Electronics Ltd. ...	370
Lowe Electronics <i>Front cover,</i> <i>inside front cover,</i> 321	
S. May Ltd. ...	381
M.H. Electronics ...	380
Mosley Electronics Ltd. ...	375
William Munro Ltd. ...	369
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	367
P.M. Electronic Services ...	373
Radio Shack Ltd. ...	326, 327
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd. ...	372
Small Advertisements ...	376-382
South Midland Communications Ltd. ...	322, 323, 324, 325
Spacemark Ltd. ...	375
Stephens-James ...	334, 335
S.W.M. Publications <i>Inside back cover,</i> 382, 383, 384	
Tape Talk ...	381
Technical Associates ...	377
Thanet Electronics ...	332, 333
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd. ...	375
Waters & Stanton Electronics ...	330, 331
Geoff Watts ...	380
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd. ...	328, 329
W. H. Westlake ...	381
Yaesu-Musen Co. Ltd. ...	338

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XXXV

August, 1977

No. 406

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial—Politics ...	339
Communication and DX News, <i>E. P. Essery, G3KFE</i> ...	340
A Plain Man's Guide to the Use of the 4CX250 Series at VHF and UHF, by John H. Nelson, B.A., G4FRX ...	344
A Triode 3-Input And-Gate for Transmitter Power Supply Sequential Switching, by A. D. Taylor, GW8PG ...	349
An Interesting New Construction Aid, <i>reviewed by G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV</i> ...	350
Another Mast Idea, by J. F. Pimlott, G8IDE ...	350
Getting Started in Amateur Radio ...	351
Courses for the R.A.E. ...	351
FM—Some Basic Principles, Part II, <i>by 'Deviator'</i> ...	352
An Outline of the Quartz Crystal, <i>by I. D. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), G3YWX</i> ...	352
Afloat on 28 MHz—And Other Matters ...	354
An Investigation into One-Way Propagation on Two-Metres, <i>by R. J. J. Atkin, GW4DCA</i> ...	354
The Month with The Clubs—From Reports ...	356
VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK ...	360
New QTH's ...	364
How's Your Fist? ...	365
The Other Man's Station—G8IUF ...	366

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £4·80, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £4·80 (\$10·00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

337



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER BY YAESU

Model FRG-7



**UNPRECEDENTED SENSITIVITY, SELECTIVITY, STABILITY AND
DIAL CALIBRATION 0.5 kHz TO 29.9 MHz COVERAGE WITHOUT
GAPS**

WILL OPERATE ON DRY CELLS (12v. DC) OR 100-234 VOLTS AC.

YAESU MUSEN CO., LTD,

For further details, contact OUR AGENTS :

Amateur Electronics,
508-514 Alum Rock Road
Alum Rock,
Birmingham B8 3HX

South Midlands Communications Ltd.
S.M. House, Osborne Road,
Totton, Near Southampton,
Hampshire SO4 4DN

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.,
Fairfield Estate,
Louth,
Lincolnshire LN11 0JH

The SHORT-WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

Politics

There are many who deprecate the advent of FM and the spread of repeaters on 144 and 432 MHz. However, it should be noticed that the commercial low-band, mid-band and high-band "business radio" allocations on which the pressures are greatest are, respectively, right alongside our own 70 MHz, 144 MHz and 432 MHz bands; if we can "pull" an ex-commercial unit on to one of these bands without significant modification, it follows that the business-radio makers *do not need to modify their gear to take it into territory taken from our bands*. Whether or not we like black boxes and repeaters (and the writer finds it hard to justify approval himself!) there can be no doubt that the enormous increase in activity on these bands is the very best possible manner in which we can defend ourselves against those who would take our bands from us. In a similar manner the activities of AMSAT world-wide (the Russians may well have an *Oscar* next) are helping to hold our HF bands against many pressures.

It follows that anyone who yearns for a return to the days of a "regional" rather than a "modal" bandplan for 144 MHz—or, indeed any other band—is implying, firstly, that VHF signals in some mysterious manner stop dead when they reach the limits of the U.K. and, secondly, that in their desire to put the clock back to admittedly happier times on the VHF bands, they are prepared to put at risk our continued use of the bands after WARC 79.

Ed Stacey
K3KFE.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

WE seem to have chosen the first dry sunny day for years to make a start on the piece this time round. Naturally, this is the work of the great Murphy himself! However while it must be admitted that any attempt on the garden, particularly in the damp state of the past few weeks, has been done in the face of a strong pull from the shack—there can be no doubt at all that the sunspot count is now on the way up, up, up. Which means, of course, more and better DX, by and large. More life on 21 MHz, and even DX openings on 28 MHz are taking the pressure off 14 MHz, while on the other hand 3.5 MHz and 7 MHz can be expected to be rather down on last year—and Top Band will be its own inscrutable self, providing results in direct proportion to the effort expended on the aerial, the earth, and the operating skill. So—lets all go round the bands!

1.8 MHz

The only report noted is from G2HKU (Minster) who had his usual contacts with PAØPN and PA9AQG on SSB. As for your scribe, he has the aerial back up again after getting back from a (very damp) boating holiday and finding some kind soul had wound the part of the aerial outside the garden into a coil by the front garage door, while the far-end string and insulator seemed to have sprung upwards and sideways so as to become, rather more than inaccessible. However, as always, the ways-and-means club came into play; so now all we need is a Top Band transmitter, so if anyone has such an animal lurking in the dust, and wishes to dispose of it, please pass the word—an old AM/CW box would suit, so long as it has its own power supply, built-in or outboard. As a matter of interest the band, considering the season and the weather, has not been at all bad. All that is wanted is a little more activity, lest this also becomes a victim of the WARC 79 arguments.

Eighty

Some CW DX is about, and people trying to work SSB DX through a stream of obscenities—one would have thought a co-operative effort by the gang could have dealt with this clown; plus QRP operations, and SSB rag-chewers, and, of course the pundits, these being the guys long on opinions and short on facts who in pub or club would be classed as "bores."

F9UO's log is quite interesting, and certainly there can be no doubt of the usefulness of this method of logging with different colours for each band. He uses a Joystick umpteen stories up in a block of flats—which would seem to indicate a steel-framed building—but the signal certainly gets around. On this band F9UO worked G3VMK, G5ADE, G3KFB and G3FAS together, DJ1DA, G3KFB and G3VMK again, G5ADE again, and G4EHS, most of the effort having gone into the higher frequencies.

For G3CED/G3VFA (Broadstairs) the pull of the higher bands has reduced the 3.5 MHz stuff to contacts with local G4EVO, G6AB, and GE4DNC. As for G4EVO, who is also a Broadstairs type, he also has been pulled HF although he did find time to go on SSB and work the Windsor Castle station GE3WIR.

G2NJ (Peterborough) is still enjoying playing with his HW-8, working G5NX, G3ZNF/M who was at Beacon Hill, Loughborough, G3ERC/P of Macclesfield area who had one watt, and a reserve 100 milli-watt rig at home!

GM3CFS (East Mey) seems to have used most bands on CW, plus a little SSB to season; on 3.5 MHz CW we see contacts with K1EA, LU8AHW, PY2FCF, and ZE2KV.

G2HLU (Earley) wonders whether some of the others who write in ever get any sleep—a good question to which we will expect a good answer next time! Harold has for years been a CW-only merchant, and the saga of his recent (relatively) acquisition of a microphone and of

his trying it out has been hinted at in this piece, but now we find he actually made his Bromsgrove Silver Jubilee award QSO with SSB, all twenty-five of them—and the key contact with GE3VGG for the award just happened to be his second GE contact without really trying for it!

G4DMN (Parkgate) found Eighty quite good as long as the QRN and QRM stayed away; at such times, SSB contacts were registered in the logs of FPØCJ, TF3HP, TF3SE, UA9's, UFGVAG, UL7IBC, UL7LA, VEØMBM, ZD8EW and 9G1JX.

"CDXN" deadlines for the next three months:—

September issue—August 4th

October issue—September 1st

November issue—October 6th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Forty

As usual, a few reports, but quite a lot of DX being worked; a good listen round showed us that quite a few G's have the way of it, but for some reason there are never many reports of it. For example, we have G4DMN, who had just the one contact with YV40W/P/7, on Margarita Is.

GM3CFS is one of the few with a longish list—most of the people who have over the years done much work on 7 MHz and reported it, have been either GM or GW—one wonders why? Jim stuck to CW, for contacts with CM6PM, CX8DT, FGØDDV/FS7, HI7JM, HKØBKX, KV4IH, LU8DQ, PP5CO, VP8JT, TI2PZ, VK2AHH, VK3XU, YV2BE, YVAEO, ZL3ABN, ZL3LM and ZP5AL.

QRP is at a bit of a disadvantage on Forty, but the F9UO log shows a good operator can do all right on the band. Oddly enough, F9UO remarks that the band has been in odd shape with no Africans heard whatever, more JA's and fewer W's. The 7 MHz log shows most of Europe worked, and—annoying this

for F9UO—ZL4HA who faded down in the noise before F9UO could get his report back.

G3CED/G3VFA shows just one contact on the band with G3WAU in Cheltenham before he like most of the others galloped off to the higher bands; as indeed did G4EVO.

Again, just a single QSO is reported by G2HKU, his being with UH8HCE.

Scatterings

Just too late for last time, in came a letter from EI4BK which gave us the picture and story on their EJØA expedition to Aran Is. which had *lots* of people puzzled. For a start your scribe would hazard a guess that they were being confused for Arran which is GM territory, and then the EJ prefix being a novelty would have led to all sorts of hang-ups. Aran Is. are in fact a group of three which guard the entrance to Galway Bay on the West coast of Ireland. As for the EJ, this was granted after long negotiations with the Posts and Telegraphs people, because the EIØ prefix had lost its rarity value by being put in general issue. 3000 QSO's were in fact made in 53 hours with 85 countries represented on all the continents. All QSL chores will be handled by EI5BX, 10 Derravaragh Road, Catherdavin, Limerick.

A letter arrived from Jock Perrett who was 7Q7DW until the authorities decided it was in the national interest—God knows why—that all 7Q7's be forcibly made QRT by the powers-that-be "impounding" (equals "stealing" in more civilised parts!) their gear and taking away their licences. One feels that with the possible exception of China, the closing down of Amateur radio stations wholesale is a sure sign that the country is getting out of control. It may be *fashionable* to give all these places independence, although more sensible counsels would call it a simple shirking of responsibilities. After all Russia, which has every political reason for a "no amateur radio" policy, not only has thousands of amateurs, and the Box 88 set-up, but also reciprocal licensing arrangements as well! On a different tack, the absence of 7Q7's has led to a rash of pirates; anyone working a 7Q7 should not waste time on a QSL, as the 7Q7's are getting a bit

fed up with sending 'em back! Meantime, 7Q7DW asks us to pass on his 73's to old friends.

Oddly enough, during the past month we had a visit here from A4XGQ, just back from his tour in Masirah and bringing the card direct—how's that for service? Alan noted the 7Q7 problem, and was thankful that he had finished his tour and left the place before his rig could be taken; so he had a ball in Masirah. The only snag is that his next trip will be—very likely—to a country which does not give foreigners amateur radio licences.

The real hard-luck story for this month, though, comes from G8DI, who years ago used to grace this column pretty regularly. The Liverpool locals seem to be getting a bit out of hand, in that firstly some kind soul cut both ends of the KW trap dipole away from their support and *then cut the feeder at the window!* Were that not enough, Bert took his eyes off his second bicycle for some thirty seconds and in that time it had been stolen! So—G8DI now has his new trap dipole wrapped right round the house; result, no DX so far, but still hoping!

Twenty

At least, seems to be the consensus of opinion, things are beginning to show definite signs of looking up.

G2HKU made one SSB contact, with W7OX in Nevada, but CW managed JA5CP, UA9BHI, UA9ADQ, UD6DHC, UAØSY, UI8ADN, VE6CCM, YV1AD, K7EF, W7IWY (Arizona), and W5XZ/7 in Oregon. This being said, Ted remarks that he is still searching for Wyoming for his WAS, and enquires whether anyone at all lives there!

G2HLU stuck to the CW, for contacts with EL2ET, JA's, OH2BDA/OHØ, UAØADN, VE7's, W7's, and VP8PM.

G4CCQ (Lamberhurst) had a couple of weeks holiday, but, of course, Murphy made sure Mervyn didn't get all the air-time he had hoped for. Nevertheless, Twenty CW managed to account for SM1FPE/4U (Sinai), VK3MR, N7NG in Wyoming (G2HKU to note!), UAØ's, JA, VU2LB, EP2SV, CJ6CGC, 3AØBS, FGØDDV/FS7, C31NN, ZL1AB; plus some 600 contacts with the GE prefix, in 57

countries, among the best of which were CO2OM, ZD8RF, 7X4AN, LX1ML, S79DF, A9XS, 9K2DR, XE10M, ZE1CR, ZL4AW, VK3BHN, VK3BZ, VK3VF, VK6WT, KP4EEEX, KP4CM, VE6LU, W7LNG, W7DY (Idaho), WA7JRL (Arizona), all *W* call areas, 4X4's, lots of UAØ's, about 36 JA's, 15 UA9's, and a few each of LU, PY, UD6, UH8, UL7, U18, with U6ØTLN, and U6ØUNK thrown or good measure.

For some long time now G4EAN (Nottingham) has been threatening to chase DX, and this last month he carried out his threat, with a vengeance! A total of 590 stations went into the log despite a late start and a hold-up while a rotator problem was resolved. Obviously we have to do some selection from the total, but there are some points of interest as well, for instance *W*'s heard between 0500 and 0600z, *i.e.* right through the night, which gives them 18 hours out of the twenty-four to work Europe; and a weirdie WA4SEZ-interim-AT, who apparently represented the new "instant upgrade" method over there. Imagine using that on CW! On a different tack, the 18AVT/WB problem would appear to be resolved thanks to a letter from G4BZP written after we mentioned Ian's problem in the June piece.

G4EVO and his QRP seem to have managed to get all over Europe despite the short-skip conditions which tend to cause the QRP types not to be able to get out to DX.

In comparison, it is interesting to notice how F9UO gets out, he being very high above ground level; W1, W2, W3, W4, W9, WØ, all appear, VE1-3, JA's, UA9's, UAØ, 9M2FK, and JR6RRD on Okinawa.

A third station similarly equipped is G3CED/G3VFA, but George seems to have had little real luck on Twenty, only Europeans appearing in his log until he turned to Fifteen.

GM3CFS seems to have had quite a large bag, into which went CO2OM, C31NN, EJØA, KG6JH, KH6CD, 'CF, 'HC, KP6AL (Palmyra), OD5LN, FOØPJM, 5W1AAD/MM off Liberia, VE8YE (Baffin Is.), VU2KMK, TU4FOC, YA1YB, UWØMF in Zone 19, ZL2ALJ and ZL1NW, all taken on CW, while the SSB managed

HK4BSV, KH6BTD, KH6JHU, WA4FNO/KH6, LU2AFH, KP6BD (Kingman Reef), KG4OO, KL7IAK, KL7IDE, and KL7IYL.

G4DMN found the band in pretty good shape, and worked CE3RY, EP2SV, FO8DF, HH2MC, HS1WR, KJ6BZ, KA6ML, JA's, UAØNM, VK5LC, VK2's, VP8PC, all W call areas, ZF1MA, ZF2AC, ZS4MAG, 6Y5HJ and 6Y5RL.

G3RCA (Wigan) next, with an all-SSB, all-14 MHz entry, at least on the first page! Tom managed A6XN, VU2TN, 3V8BZ, CO2FRC, YN1EGW, 5U7AG, XE2BBO, W7FPX/SU, XE1YS, F7AT, TU2HA, VP2GAH, XR1QW, KH6IPE, KV4IH, VE3HYU/SU, ZF1AK, FGØDDV/FS7, VP2MC, TT8SM, P29S, C21AA, C21NI, FO8EC, VR3AK, VR6TC, FOØRS, JY1/JY25, VS6GG, VS6GT, 5H3KS, FPØCJ, HM1IE, S79R, 5X5NK, TJ1BB, 7X2LS, HS1WR, FG7AX, 9U5CA, 9M8HG, 9J2LM, FL8OM, KP6BD, YN1CCA, YN5JAR, KG4OO, JW9ANT, FPØDE, and KH6RM. Just to show that CW isn't quite unknown, KP6BD and 9M8HG were also worked on the key. Commenting on this, Tom obviously must have spent time "in the queue" for the Kingman Reef expedition, and he was told by an Italian station that much of the QRM on KP6BD was by a station claiming to be an I6, with a call that hasn't been issued, and a Central European accent—and the same operator and rig was also jamming the 1976 HKØAA expedition.

Now to G3NOF (Yeovil) who found lots of short skip G and GM stations, but under all, the band was in pretty fine shape. Disappointments were FO8EX, KP6BD, W6OG/KS6, and ZK1BA, but SSB contacts were made with AP5HQ, CO2HT, EP2TY, FOØRS, FPØCJ, FPØDE, HC1BU, HS1WR, IBØBXN, IE9DMK, JA9YCO, JR3IIR, JY25EM, JY25IA, JY25HH, JY25MK, JY25YJ, K5UA, K6IR at 1103, K6OYE, K7VIC, KA6ML, KH6IJ, N6BB, N6MB, PJ2FR, TF3BV, VE4JI, VE7AZA, VE7DFS, VK7RX, VE2AQS/TG9, VE3QL/VE8, VP2SG, VP9IB/P, VR3AK, VU2DK, VU2HI, VU2XX, W5DE, W5EFA, W5NA, W5SNU, W5YCB, W6OWM, W6VG/KL7, W6AOA, W6TEZ, W7CJY,

WA6GTT, WA6NGJ, W7's, W7OX (Colorado), XF3B, and XE2AX. Don heard the Kingman expedition just once, for about 1½ hours on June 18 from 0700z, although Europeans were heard calling them at various other times.

Notes

BARTG sent us results of their 1977 contest; the winner was CT1EQ, with 9H1EL as the runner-up. The entry was up by 40%, and the pattern of largely 14 MHz operation in previous years showed a significant change in that far more stations were using 21 MHz. 31 stations made contacts with all continents, although Africa was the hard one as only ZS6BLV and a couple of EA8's appeared in the logs. On a sad note, we understand PJ3AR, who was in many calls, was killed in an accident when leaving the Dayton Hamvention.

Another of the unusual modes comes to be mentioned now; the SS/TV chaps have their Albatross Contest, 1500 to 2100z September 10, and 0700-1400z on September 11. Logs go to 14LCF, Via Dallolion, 19 Bologna, Italy, to be received not later than October 30.

Operation from Marcus Is. looks to be possible during August, with the likely dates 18th to 25th; the group is a combination of HL and KA stations. Operation will be mainly at HF, as there is a 1.5 megawatt Loran station to make life tricky on the lower bands.

21 MHz

This was a good place to hide from the QRM on 14 MHz, and it is certainly showing more life than for a long while past. G2HLU offers CW with CE3BF, UI8CB, and UM8MCA.

G4CCQ took a little time off from his marathon on Twenty, to root out CW to HV3SJ and CN8CW, while the SSB dealt with EL2FY, YV5TK, JY25YJ, LU4AIW, and JW7FD.

G4EAN seems to have very largely filled in his score of Europeans on this band, but he did connect with 9K2DR, KP4EY, LU4AL, VP9IF, and WA3WRD as well, all taken during the GE week.

G4EVO next; many contacts were made, but almost all were the

short-skip ones, only UL7IH being outside Europe.

F9UO only went on the band once, to work YU1ADO, with the comment in the log "Only station in a lonely deserted band!"

Now to G3CED/G3VFA; George seems to have spent some time on the band, and we notice, aside from the Europeans, UM8MAD, UK9ADT, and ZE1NFD, amid lots and lots of the GM Field Day station. All these last three commentators were QRP and Joystick operators.

GM3CFS comes next, with CW to EP2YK, FGODDV/FS7, C31NN, JA's, TU4FOC, PY's, ZS6EB, and VE2DQC/4X4 on the Golan Heights.

Not at all bad, thinks G4DMN, he having found activity on the band at unwonted hours, the results in his log being A9XBD, EA6DE, HC1FR, JA's, JH1LVQ, JH3VKT, JG1ULJ, JR1SYA, JR3VJC, JY25YJ, K5AX in New Mexico, VP2MVP, ZF2AC, ZF2AC, ZP5AL, ZD8DB, and 4Z4UH.

Don of G3NOF operates with 100 watts output on this band, into a Mosley Mustang, and he found that short-skip was a bit of a nuisance, although the GE prefix certainly made for popularity—A9XBD, JY25YJ, A9XBE, CN8CW, KP4EFP, K5MBE, VP2AZB, VP2MVP, VP2SQ and numerous W's including WBSRNC, W5NAA, W5OGJ, W5SBX, W5VJP, WD5BXP, not to forget ZD7SD, ZS1IB, ZS1JE, 8P6AJ, 8R1J, 9J2CB and 9L1NP.

Ten Metres

Seems to have opened up quite regularly, not just locally but to DX as well; G2HLU mentions that he worked plenty of Europeans on CW plus K3ZO; and G4CCQ says that the only station he worked was CX8DT. In a similar vein, G4EAN comments on going on to a dead band, save for a 7X station calling "CQ No Europe." Being a kindly sort, Ian respected the call, only to find the 7X go back to an Italian station! That's adding insult to injury!

The openings of the band seem to have caught G4EVO on the hop, and doubtless many others who heard Russian stations with R at the beginning of their call in place of U—these are the Russian VHF licences, who have use of 28 MHz.

RQ2GFM was the cause of all the puzzlement.

G3VFA was testing out a new ATU, and so his business was to get contacts on each band regardless of their DX nature or lack of it; and some 20 contacts all round proved to be Europeans—George will have to change his operating times a bit!

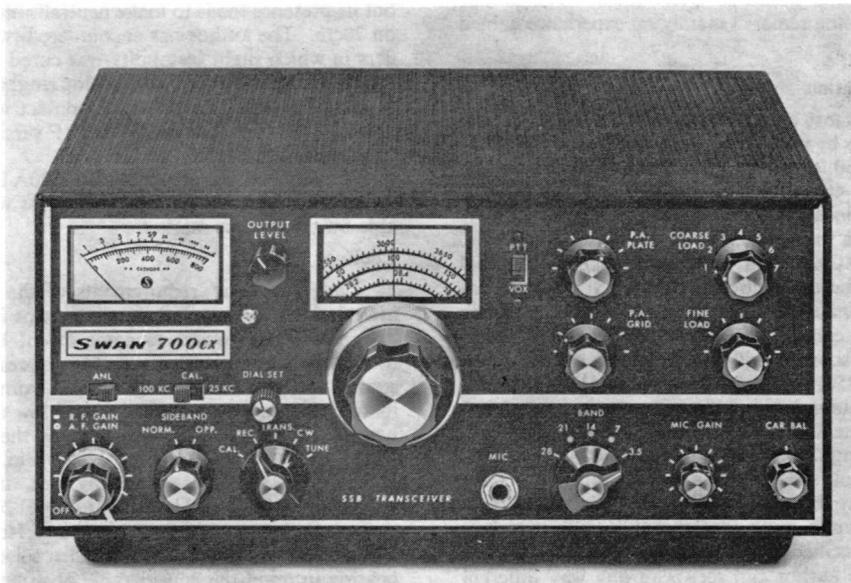
GM3CFS offers as his contribution CW QSO's to D2AAI, C31NN, TF3CB, VE1CD, W1, W2, W3, W4, W8, LU6EF, 6W8EX, 9J2BO, and UA9SEE; the W opening was between 2100 and 2330z on June 10.

On to G4DMN who remarks that

on the band, but, as G2ADZ remarks, the June openings have been nice long ones to everyone can get in. His own collection included EA9FH, JA1PIG/PZ, ZP5AO, 6W8GA, CX4JK, LU8DQ, VE1CD, U6OTLN, UL7AAQ, TF3KM/P, who was running five watts, KP4DJE, G3TZL/MM, EA8IR, UA9's, PY's, W/K areas 1, 2, 3, 4, 8. Heard K5KLA who wouldn't play in the G2ADZ garden!

Another specialist report this month on Ten is from G4BHE who worked 58 countries under the GE

seasonal conditions quite apart, there is no doubt that we have well and truly seen the back of the old cycle of sunspots—there are even predictions that it will hit the top as soon as 1978! Certainly the Good Days are beginning to show, and it's high time we looked for some real DX activity; something like the Bill Rindone affair last year would really "cut the mustard" this year. Perhaps too we could get DXCC decisions on the STØ and Transkei status so those who go there or reside there can have the benefit of country status. It certainly



The Swan 700CX SSB transceiver, which features up to 10 channels for MARS operation.

there were some excellent openings to the States, some 50 assorted W's being booked in over the fortnight prior to his letter, not to mention C31NM, 4Z4UH, ZF2AC, ZP5AL, and ZD8DB.

G3NOF remarks on the evening openings from around 2100 onwards to W's and South America—he worked K1CPF, K2HVN, VE2AQS/TG9, and W4QQN, all of course SSB.

Now to G2ADZ (Chessington) who is the all-28 MHz artist; in summary, Bill found signals on the band every day in June, with DX outside Europe on 20 days, and contacts with W on fifteen days; so far 61 countries have been worked

callsign, with only two Gotaways; the addition of a further director to the beam no doubt helped. So far this year the score for the band is 80 countries, which is five more than were worked during the whole of 1976. June DX aside from the GE activity included KV4CI, ZP9AC, LU6DRB, PY5ATL, YV4BDB, PY2EGM, ZP5SD, W1-4, TU2HA, PJ2AAX, ZE1AN, ZE4JW, 9G1JX, C31NM, C31NO, UK9ADT, PY's, ZP5KB, VO1NA, YV1BJY, ZS6BNU, OY1A, 9J2WR, and 8P6GG.

Summary

What it all boils down to is that,

seems to everyone that S8-land is truly a country, with a lot more independence than have many other countries traditionally accepted as DXCC countries.

Finale

That's it for another month—you already have the deadline date for the next few months in the "box" set in to the body of the piece, so it only remains to remind you that it should be, as always, addressed to your scribe, CDXN, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Meantime, enjoy what sun you can!

A PLAIN MAN'S GUIDE TO USE OF THE 4CX250 SERIES AT VHF AND UHF

JOHN H. NELSON, B.A., G4FRX

WITH the ready availability of valves and components, more and more stations are preparing to run the full legal limit for SSB and CW on 2m. and 70cm. using, in most cases, valves in the 4CX250 series. This article looks at some points concerning correct operation of valves of this class and will seek to clarify some of the difficulties which, to judge from what one hears on the bands, beset some would-be QRO users. The author bases the following remarks mainly on experience gained the hard way!

General information

By far the most common valves of the class generically referred to by amateurs as "4CX250" are the glass-insulated 4X150 and 250 and the ceramic-insulated 4CX250B and 4CX250R and 4CX350A; the latter is intended for linear service only. There are sundry variants such as the 4CX250F, which possesses a 26.5v. heater and the 4CX250BM, which is intended for coaxial use, and also the conduction-cooled CCS series. These seem rare in amateur use, presumably because of the scarcity of the conduction cooling and mounting hardware. So this discussion will concentrate on the 4CX250B and the 4CX350A—the glass-insulated 4X- variants differ only in minor details from the ceramic equivalents. The upper frequency limit for the 4X- variant is however not so high, being 150 MHz as opposed to 500 MHz for the others. Manufacturer's data for the '250B and '350A can be found at the end of this article as an appendix.

It is a common myth that the 4CX250R, which is occasionally specified in amplifier designs for no good reason that the author can see, is in any way different from the 4CX240B electrically—it isn't! The only difference is that the internal structure of the valve is mechanically "ruggedised" for greater reliability in arduous use such as in avionics and mobile work. Its new cost is about 30% greater than the '250B but it will *not* produce any more output power. Neither has it, as some believe, greater anode dissipation; it is the 150, 250, or 350 of the type number which indicate the specified anode dissipation in watts.

The author's amplifier employs two valves in push-pull with a quarter-wave brass anode line; it is fairly typical of VHF and UHF published designs (see Bibliography I). It has utilised at various times all of the '250 series of valves and currently employs a pair of '350As, for no better reason than a personal preference for running well within specification limits at 400W. p.e.p. The exciter for 2m. operation is a TS-700, so it can be seen that the station is not unusual as high-power stations go. The experience gained from this set-up will in most cases apply equally at 70cm., although the author's experience at UHF is mostly of a "semi-professional" nature.

Valveholders

We begin, mundanely enough, with the valve base. There are over 20 different types of bases available for 4CX250 series valves at HF, VHF and UHF, and they are difficult and often expensive to obtain. Much anguish seems to arise on the subject of whether one's base newly acquired at the junk sale or wherever will be of any use. The points to look at for VHF and UHF use are: (a) the base insulation structure, which should be *ptfe* or, in rare cases, ceramic; (b) the presence of the built-in screen bypass capacitor inside the outer mounting ring. There may be a value, often 2700 pF, stamped on it but otherwise it is recognisable as a thick ring which is quite different from the thin flange of the HF base; (c) the presence of a raised screening ring which prevents the grid spigot from "seeing," electrically, the valve terminals. The absence of this need not matter very much at 2m. but its presence tends to make neutralisation rather easier on 70cm. The author has encountered two UHF amplifiers in which slight instability was cured by a change of base to that possessing the screening ring; (d) the presence of the "fingering" which makes contact with the screen-grid annulus of the valve. In the HF versions, the screen connexion is not made in this way.

Given the option, the Eimac SK 620A base is excellent for amateur use, as are some AEI bases which are available on the surplus market.

Cooling

The cooling air requirements of the 4CX250 series are relatively modest, but there are traps for the unwary. All centrifugal blowers to some extent lose the ability to do their job in the presence of back-pressure, and what seems to be a healthy enough output from the blower on its own can turn into a dismayingly low dribble when it has passed through the valve base and the anode cooling finds. The author's blower has a 3in. diameter fan turning at 3000 rpm. Running free, it produced an output of 96cfm, but this falls to just over 20cfm measured at the valve anodes; this is not unusual. Hence a generous safety margin must be allowed when selecting a blower, bearing in mind the considerable obstruction to the airflow presented by the valve anode structure. It is far better to put up with a noisy blower doing a good job than a small, quiet and inefficient one allowing overheating. (Editor's note: *Valve life in hours is very closely related to envelope temperature. Readers should take to heart the corollary to G4FRX's proposition, which is that the only reliable way of assessing the effectiveness of the cooling is to note the quantity and the temperature of the outgoing air—which has little or nothing to do with the air pressure at the point of ingress! Thus it may well be found that the valves need to be removed and the anode fin-structure brushed clean at regular intervals.*)

Cooling air *must* be applied to the valve whenever any voltage, even the heater, is switched, and it is essential to ensure that in the event of blower failure the amplifier will shut down straight away. The author uses a relay in the blower feed line which will remove the mains feed to the amplifier power supply should the blower motor go open-circuit, and another set of contacts on the same relay ensure that heater and bias voltages cannot be applied until the blower is running. Usually, the fan itself is secured to the motor shaft by grub screws, and it

is a sound idea to remove the fan, apply a liberal quantity of *Araldite*, or similar, to the shaft and then replace the fan. This ensures that, should the grub screws work loose, as can happen, the valves will not be endangered.

The temperature limits of the valves are given in the maker's data, and temperature-sensitive paints and crayons are available from *Optimum Heat Control Ltd.*, Station Works, Dedmere Road, Marlow, Buckinghamshire for those wishing to measure the valve temperature under operational conditions.

"Dear Marje . . ."

By far the most common causes of problems in amplifiers employing these valves seem to lie in what takes place in the screen and control-grid circuits. Run-away anode current, inability to sustain a given setting of standing bias, LF parasitics and, in the case of push-pull amplifiers, difficulties in neutralisation, frequently stem from something awry here. In particular, many people are puzzled by an apparent inability to reconcile the readings of the screen-current meter(s) with what the manufacturer says should really be there. Let us examine the screen circuit in more detail.

Secondary emission and all that

The manufacturers specify a maximum screen voltage of 400 for both the '250B and the '350A, and the screen current under various conditions of operation is given in the appendix. Now, for operational convenience, the author would strongly recommend individual meters in the screen supply to each valve, and for preference that they are of the centre-zero type to cater for possible reversals in the screen current under some conditions of operation. But having put them there, quite often the meter readings bear little relation to what might be expected!

This is due to the phenomenon of *secondary emission*. For a full explanation of the effect, the reader is referred to the appropriate chapter of *Foundations of Wireless and Electronics* by M. G. Scroggie which deals very thoroughly with it, but basically in any tetrode the screen grid intercepts some of the electrons which flow from cathode to anode when the valve is conducting. This results in the grid itself emitting electrons, and the resulting flow of current is referred to as "secondary emission." In the 4CX250 series of valves, it is important to be aware of this phenomenon, since certain of its effects can baffle the unwary.

First of all, the screen grid bypass capacitor (built into the special valve base) can be charged up by the secondary emission current when, ostensibly, the valve is biased beyond cut-off by the application of a heavy negative voltage to its control grid. This is the case, for example, during "receive" or "standby" periods. In this condition, the valve can begin to conduct assuming, as is usual, that the anode supply is not switched. The effect is cumulative and the anode current, apparently defying the laws of thermionic physics, rises rapidly despite the cut-off bias. The cure is to earth the screen grid during "receive" periods, the most convenient way being *via* a spare contact on the transmit-receive relay, thereby cutting the valve off completely. This will solve the mystery of the strangely blowing anode current fuse thirty seconds after you went to "receive," and will also

mean that the valve will no longer generate shot noise and mask weak signals.

Secondary emission is also primarily responsible for the widely differing readings on the screen current meter(s) under single-tone, two-tone or speech conditions. In a push-pull amplifier, the readings may be very different for the two valves and bear little relationship to published data. Many reputable sources, and indeed the published constant-current curves for the valves, suggest that at resonance the screen current is always positive, by a matter of a few milliamperes. At VHF and UHF, however, secondary emission effects tend to make the screen current *negative*, by an amount which depends on how heavily the valve is loaded and how hard it is driven. It is important to realise that nothing whatsoever can be deduced about the screen dissipation when the screen current is negative: this is because the indication on the meter consists of what might be called an "incident" component, resulting from normal operation, and a "secondarily emitted" component, and they cannot be separated. Some authors have claimed that "screen current in a tetrode is a good indicator of loading" but in practice secondary emission effects can mask such indications. It is not always true either that "a peak in screen current is a good indicator of resonance." Since a tetrode tends to act as a constant-current device, it is a fact that the usual dip in anode current at resonance is not pronounced, but quite often the screen current *will* dip, by an amount which depends on drive and loading and also the presence of secondary emission. And also, in a push-pull amplifier, the two valves may have very different secondary emission characteristics even if brand-new, so that one may indicate -4mA, and the other 2mA. (Editor's note: *Although, as G4FRX says, secondary emission can affect any tetrode, there is no doubt at all that in the 4CX250 series of valves the effect is more marked than in others, regardless of maker.*)

A lack of balance, therefore, in the screen current meter readings in a push-pull amplifier should not necessarily be taken as a sign that anything is amiss. The two-tone test is probably the nearest thing to the manufacturer's methods of deriving values for the screen current, but his ratings do not take into account such factors as the amount of loading on the amplifier and how hard it is being driven. As a rough rule-of-thumb, as long as the meter does not read greater than 8mA or -10mA under single-tone (carrier) conditions, there should not be much wrong with the valves or their loading, but having said that it is worth noting that the screen current of the 4CX350A at UHF can perform some very strange gyrations according to drive level and as long as the 8W. screen dissipation level is not exceeded the author would turn his namesake's blind eye to it!

An extremely important point in connexion with the screen grid is to ensure that the supply voltage on it is removed immediately in the event of a failure of the anode supply. Otherwise, the valve will self-destruct in seconds. A very simple way of arranging a fail-safe system is shown at Fig. 1.

A 60mA fuse in the screen supply lead gives protection in the event of flashover, which can occasionally happen in a well-used '250B with full voltage on its anode. Second-hand, "used" valves of this class have a tendency to flash over in this way or to have an inordinately heavy

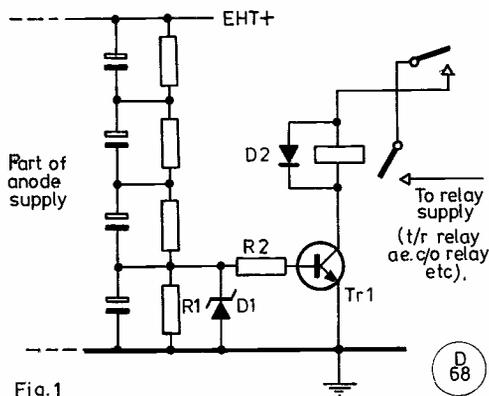


Fig. 1

Table of Values—Fig. 1

R1 = 1K, 2W.	D2 = OA200 etc.
R2 = 2.7K, 1W.	TR1 = BSX28, or any
D1 = OAZ202	npn switching transistor

(100mA. or so) value of negative screen current, so that the appropriate fuse can save components such as the screen feed resistor or screen current meter in the case of valve failure. But be warned—the fuse will *not* save the valve if the anode supply fails and the screen supply is not removed.

The screen voltage must be stabilised and preferably restricted to about 300v. More can lead to excessive screen current under conditions of light loading and high drive, especially if CW is in use. The screen supply must present a low impedance and if gaseous shunt-stabiliser valves are not incorporated, a bleeder resistor arranged to pass about 15 MHz per valve must be connected across the screen supply.

The control grid and biasing

In the last section, one cause of runaway anode current was examined. A related effect—the inability to sustain a given value of standing current—seems to have two common causes. In the case of a newly built amplifier, the author would suspect that the bias supply has too high an impedance (especially with regard to some of the weird and wonderful bias circuits recommended in the past). The circuit published by GW3ZTH and GW8EHK has the merit of simplicity, and is reproduced in Fig. 2. The bias line must be well decoupled, and the resistors feeding the grid coil or line in the usual type of circuit should be of a non-inductive nature such as tin oxide on glass, decoupled with very short leads. Any excess inductance here can lead to LF parasitic oscillation and/or difficulties in neutralisation.

A poor or dry joint in the cathode circuit can give rise to similar problems. Each cathode tag on the valveholder must be solidly earthed, preferably *via* copper strip or braid. Nothing else should use this path as an earth return, otherwise all sorts of insidious instability problems can arise. In a case known to the author, several hours were spent tracing the cause of an intermittent “twitch” in the standing anode current and a

transmitted signal some 30 kHz wide, to an oxidised solder tag connecting a cathode lead to the chassis. Silver plated tags can be of assistance here in avoiding this kind of problem, and meticulous construction will save much trouble at a later stage.

Other power supply points

About 30 μ F of smoothing capacitance in the anode supply seems to be an absolute minimum to avoid such ills as flat-topping. It is sensible to arrange interlocking in the power supply switching so that the blower comes on first, followed by the heaters and bias, then the anode supply and the screen supply, in that order, and this can be done either with double-pole switches or with relays, according to taste. Finally, and most important, *high voltage is lethal. If you run high power, your power supply, particularly the anode supply, is lethal. Do not attempt any adjustments without switching off, isolating the supply, discharging the capacitors and earthing the anode supply* (remember the mnemonic S.I.D.E.)

Neutralisation

Neutralisation is generally straightforward. Any of the recommended ways should work, and the *ARRL* arrangement has the merit of being very simple to adjust. A quick way to check on the neutralisation is to remove the anode and screen supplies and apply enough RF drive to show about 3-5mA. grid current per valve (and check that both valves are receiving equal drive, *i.e.* that that the grid circuit is in balance). Rotating the anode tuning capacitor should cause no deflection whatsoever on the grid current meters. With only slightly incorrect settings, the grid current will flick up either side of resonance. Note that the right type of valveholder will make some difference. Also ensure that there is not more than 6.0v. on the heaters: excess heater voltage, even the usual 6.3v., can cause an apparently correctly neutralised amplifier to act as though it isn't, especially on 70cm., an effect encountered more than once! Other effects of excess heater voltage include overheating, drift of tuning and a shortening of the valve life by about 50 per cent. 5.8v. is really ample, since back-bombardment of the valve cathode occurs when the amplifier is operational, causing a rise in cathode temperature and a consequent increase in emission.

Adjustment and setting-up

There are many designs for amplifiers in the 4CX250 series, but their designers rarely seem to give much information as to how to get the best out of them. The following notes offer some suggestions; they refer mainly to amplifiers employing two valves in push-pull.

Before applying any voltages, ensure that the grid and anode circuits are roughly resonant, using a GDO, and that the input and output coupling arrangements are reasonably optimised. The first job then is to check the neutralisation. The grid circuit in a push-pull amplifier should have been roughly balanced by adjustment of the appropriate capacitors, and it is as well to forestall later problems by applying enough RF drive to show about 2mA. on the grid current meters, without anode or screen volts applied, and adjusting for as close a balance as possible. Neglect of this point can lead to one valve working much harder than the other, a major cause of

non-linearity and splatter.

Unless the available exciter has relatively low output, it is unnecessary to spend time attempting to adjust the amplifier input VSWR to precisely 1 : 1. In the interests of reasonable bandwidth and equality of grid drive, the author's amplifier has an input VSWR of about 3 : 1 and no problems result. Contrary to some belief, distortion and splatter on the transmitted signal rarely results from this cause, unless the input VSWR is ridiculously high.

Still without anode and screen voltages applied, switch on the bias supply and adjust it to its highest (i.e. most negative) setting. Then connect a dummy load to the amplifier output and, ensuring that the anode supply has a fuse of about 500mA. in circuit, switch on the anode and screen voltages. No drive should be applied at this stage. If all is well, the anode current meter will still be reading zero. If a high anode current, possibly high enough to blow the fuse, occurs, one of two possibilities exist—a faulty valve or valves, most commonly an internal short-circuit or, less likely, grossly incorrect neutralisation. It is worth noting that quite often, valves advertised as "ex-equipment and tested" have only been tested with an ohmmeter.

If all is well so far, the next stage is to switch on a receiver which covers the amplifiers's intended band. This will indicate any tendency that the amplifier may have to turn into an oscillator during the following tests. Adjust the bias so that the anode current rises to about 200mA. Keeping your hands well away from the anodes, check that the exhaust air is at about the same temperature for each valve. This is an indication that the valves have similar emission, and can save problems later.

Leaving the above current at the 200mA. level, apply enough RF drive to cause the anode current meter to rise slightly, and tune the grid circuit for a maximum reading. Then increase the drive to the point where the anode current meter indicates about 300mA. A wattmeter connected in the output circuit should begin to read something at this stage. Swing the anode tuning capacitor through resonance; the wattmeter reading should rise to a peak in a smooth fashion at resonance and then decrease. If it tends to jump, or if the anode current meter readings fluctuate wildly, the amplifier is probably "taking off" and this may be heard in the receiver as a plop or a burst of white noise. The usual cause at this stage is the amount of loading, and the remedy is to adjust the loading capacitor or the output coupling system (Pawsey stub or coupling loop, or whatever). The only other possibility is RF feedback of one form or another, usually due to a lack of screening between input and output circuits. Check the tightness of all bolts securing screens or parts of the amplifier enclosure, correct connexion and termination of input and output cables, correct shielding of anode and grid compartments, etc., but *do not do so with the anode supply connected. Switch off before adjusting.*

It should now be possible to tune the amplifier up for a smooth peak in output power of somewhere between 100 and 300W. depending on the anode voltage, with 300mA. or so anode current, and it can now be tested on the air. With a newly-built amplifier, the author would strongly recommend arranging a sked with a local station who knows what to look for and whose judgment you trust. Not all stations have spectrum analysers or other

elaborate test gear lying around in the shack, and it is *not* possible to deduce anything about the linearity of the amplifier from the behaviour of the anode, screen or grid current meters. Nevertheless, there are some points which can be checked on the meters. Under SSB conditions, the standing anode current for two valves in push-pull should be around 200mA. At no time should there be any indication on the grid-current meters—these should be regarded as being aids to setting-up only. And, as we have seen, the screen current is not a reliable indicator of very much at all: under average dynamic conditions it will probably be a few milliamps negative, flicking rather more negative on speech peaks or, occasionally, positive.

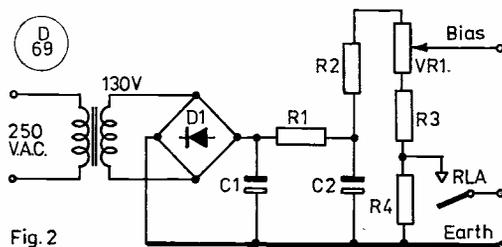


Fig. 2

Table of Values—Fig. 2

R1 = 1K, 2W.	C1 = 16 μ F, 350v.
R2 = 15K, 2W.	C2 = 16 μ F, 350v.
R3 = 2.2K, 2W.	D1 = Bridge, 400 piv 1A
R4 = 10K, 2W.	RLA = Contact on t/v
VR1 = 10K lin. w/w	relay

So, lacking adequate test equipment, the alternative is on-air testing with a reasonably local station, preferably equipped with a receiver possessing good selectivity, high-grade filters with good stopband rejection and skirt selectivity and having first-class front-end performance not suffering from cross- and intermodulation problems. An experienced operator, listening with and without AGC can tell you all that you need to know about the signal. A common trap for the unwary is the report of distortion arising out of front-end overloading and the effects of AGC action. A step attenuator and oscilloscope are useful adjuncts to the receiving station.

Reverting to the transmitting end, a severe test is to alternate between the exciter on its own and the exciter plus the amplifier—the only discernible difference should be the strength of the signal. If the amplifier is functioning correctly and with linearity, there should be no increase in the "width" of the signal from intermodulation products and splatter.

Reports of excessive width or other untoward qualities of the signal should be investigated. Excessive drive is a common cause of splatter; under SSB conditions, an amplifier of this configuration should only require about 2-4W. p.e.p. of driving power. "Flat-topping," which will manifest itself as excessive signal width on peaks, is another frequent failing; its cause is usually excessive AF or RF drive from the exciter and/or deficiencies in the anode supply regulation. It can be noted, however, that the duty cycle for SSB is relatively

undemanding and the continuous rating for the anode supply transformer need be no more than 30% of the peak current drawn.

The anode efficiency of this class of amplifier is typically around 40-50%, assuming optimum output coupling and loading. The cost-effectiveness of silver-plating the anode inductor in terms of increased efficiency, bearing in mind that the amplifier is probably capable of supplying power in excess of the legal limit, is dubious at 2m. and rather arguable at 70cm. However, the long-term effects of plating are probably beneficial, since at VHF and UHF most of the current flow is concentrated in the outer surface of the metal, and metallic oxides reduce conductivity to a high degree. Silver, however, is an exception, its oxide conducting almost as well as the base metal, and it is for this reason alone that most UHF apparatus is plated.

Conclusions

Valves in the 4CX250 series form an excellent basis for a VHF or UHF power amplifier, provided that care and attention is given to details. It is not possible to cover all eventualities in one article but merely to provide some guidelines to obtaining a clean signal. The most important point is that 400W. p.e.p. into an antenna of moderate gain can represent several kilowatts e.r.p. and with the many stations active these days an impeccably clean signal is of paramount importance for serious DX working or contest operation. A badly adjusted amplifier can cause havoc to one's amateur neighbours, as well as encouraging the misguided and all too frequently heard assertion that high power is unnecessary and antisocial. And having achieved one's high power, clean signal, a highly desirable adjunct is a high performance receiver because, as has always been said "if you can't hear them, you can't work them."

APPENDIX—Maker's Data For 4CX250B and 4CX350A Valves.

4CX250B

Heater voltage 6·0v, heater current 2·6A

Maximum ratings:

Anode voltage	2000	V
Screen voltage	400	V
Grid voltage	—250	V
Anode current	250	mA
Anode dissipation	250	W
Screen dissipation	12	W
Grid dissipation	2	W
Heater-cathode volts	250	V
Rg-k	100	K
Seal temperature	225	degrees C

Typical operation; RF linear amplifier class AB1, single-sideband suppressed-carrier operation, two-tone input.

Anode voltage	1	1·5	2	kV
Screen voltage	350	350	350	V
No-signal anode current	100	100	100	mA

Peak grid voltage approx.	50	50	50	V
Max. signal anode current	250	250	250	mA
Approx. screen current	10	8	5	mA
Mean output power	60	108	150	W
p.e.p. output	120	215	300	W
Anode current (2 tone)	190	190	190	mA
Screen current (2 tone)	2	1	—2	mA
Cooling requirements:				
Anode dissipation		200	250	W
Required airflow (sea level)		5·0	6·4	cfm
Required airflow (10,000 ft.)		7·3	9·3	cfm

4CX350A

Heater voltage 6·0v, heater current 3·3A

Maximum ratings:

Anode voltage	2500	V
Screen voltage	400	V
Anode current	300	mA
Anode dissipation	350	W
Screen dissipation	8	W
Grid dissipation	zero	
Heater-cathode volts	150	V
Seal temperature	225	degrees C

Typical operation; RF linear amplifier class AB1, single-sideband suppressed-carrier operation, two-tone input.

Anode voltage	1	1·5	2·2	kV
Screen voltage	400	400	400	V
Anode current (no signal)	100	100	100	mA
Peak grid voltage	21	21	25	V
Max-signal anode current	260	265	290	mA
Approx. screen current	—4	—5	—3	mA
p.e.p. output	95	200	385	W
Anode current (2 tone)	210	215	195	mA
Screen current (2 tone)	—7	—8	—3	mA
Cooling requirements:				
Anode dissipation	250	300	350	W
Required airflow (sea level)	5·3	6·5	7·8	cfm
Required airflow (10,000ft.)	7·7	9·5	12·0	cfm

Bibliography

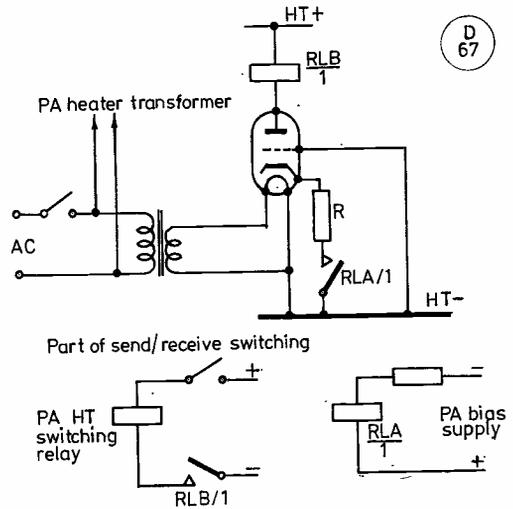
- "The Amateur Radio Handbook," published by ARRL (any edition)
- "Radio Communication Handbook," published by RSGB (any edition)
- "Foundations of Wireless" by M. G. Scroggie (Iliffe Books)
- "Radio Amateur's VHF Manual," published by ARRL, 3rd ed., 1972
- "Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes," published by Varian (Eimac Division), 1976 Edition.

The author would like to acknowledge the assistance of G8ITS and G3FPK in the preparation of this article.

TRIODE 3-INPUT AND-GATE FOR TRANSMITTER POWER SUPPLY SEQUENTIAL SWITCHING

A. D. TAYLOR, GW8PG

To protect a high power PA from damage it is necessary to switch on the power supplies in the correct order; heaters first, then bias, then HT. There must be sufficient delay to allow the heaters to warm up before the HT is applied. The diagram shows how a triode can be connected to perform these functions. Its heater transformer is fed from the same AC input as the PA heater transformer, and its cathode return circuit is only completed if the bias supply is present to operate relay "A" Thus, if the heaters are switched on, *and* bias is present, *and* the cathode of the triode has reached its correct operating temperature the current through the triode will operate relay "B," the contacts of which complete the operating path for the PA HT switching relay. Relay "B" must be suitable for operating at the anode current passed by the triode, and resistor "R" of a value which will allow this current to flow. The circuit is fail-safe; if the heater of the triode is not hot, or the bias voltage is not present, it is impossible to operate relay "B." There are other uses for the circuit. One is in a CW transmitter where the



PA bias is derived from grid current flow. If relay "A" is operated from the exciter power supply in such a transmitter, the PA HT cannot be switched on unless there is power on the exciter and the PA heaters are warmed up.

Amateur Radio Exchange was one of several trade stands at the RNARS Mobile Rally held on 19th June. Despite unexciting weather for most of the day, the attendance was the best-ever with over 800 people turning up to witness the day's attractions; visitors from overseas included VE3EMU and several French amateurs.



AN INTERESTING NEW CONSTRUCTION AID

Reviewed by
G. C. DOBBS, G3RJV

IT is all too rare to come across a new product for the electronics home constructor which also has many varied applications for the radio amateur. So it was with pleasure that I stumbled across a new form of printed circuit material called "Plain P.A.K. Strip."

To put it simply, "Plain P.A.K. Strip" is a very thin flexible printed-circuit board with self adhesive backing. Interesting, but not fantastic, you might say—but it does have a few other useful properties.

Because it is thin, it is very easy to cut with finely pointed scissors. This means that almost any shape can be cut out with speed; the paper backing peels off to reveal an adhesive back which may be used to stick the strip to Paxolin or plastic. The strip is tinned ready for solder and between the copper and the adhesive back is a layer of very thin insulating material.

Obviously "Plain P.A.K. Strip" is useful for P.C.B. prototyping, but in the few weeks I have been using it I have found quite a number of useful applications.

(1) Building P.C.B. prototypes. I have used the strip with 0.1in. matrix perforated board for simulated P.C.B. layouts, the component mounting holes can even be made with a sharp pin.

(2) Simulated P.C.B. work. The makers claim it can be used on cardboard. I tried this with my practical electronics evening class pupils; we cut out the required tracks and stuck them down on a post card. The holes were made with a scriber point and a very successful, if flimsy, P.C.B. was the result.

(3) Screening. It is simple to purchase quite a range of small plastic boxes from most component stockists, but these, being unscreened are not very suitable for some RF applications. The "Plain P.A.K. Strip" which comes in 6in. x 4in. sheets, can be cut to shape and stuck either on the inside or outside of such boxes to provide a screened container. In practice it was found that the material responds well to butt-end soldering to complete the screening.

(4) Contact pads. A couple of square or round piece of the strip could be used either side of a plastic or Paxolin strip to provide touch pads for CMOS circuit keying. One of my evening class students used it as a contact pad for a touch switch project.

There must be lots of other application for the amateur constructor. When the strip is stuck down to metal it is insulated from the metal, and this might suggest capacitive ideas. I think a couple of strips either side of a window pane could provide a simple capacitive aerial coupling which does not require holes to be made in the window frame. The makers suggest its use in repairing damaged P.C.B. tracks.

Apart from the plain type, Types "A" and "B" are made with DIL patterns, which allow the use of IC's with the material. The basic "Plain P.A.K. Strip" is sold in 6in. x 4in. strips at 39p including postage. Details of all types may be had for an *s.a.e.* from Electronic Supplies, 408 Sharrowdale Road, Sheffield, who are the only suppliers I know of at the moment. I reckon its useful stuff and worth a try.

ANOTHER MAST IDEA

J. F. PIMLOTT, G8IDE

SCAFFOLD PARTS USED —
EASILY MADE

IN the first instance, like many others, I made tilt-over towers but finding them rather awkward to raise and lower in adverse weather conditions, the telescopic mast shown at Fig. 1 was constructed and has proved very efficient.

It consists simply of two lengths of builders scaffold joined by two adjustable swivel clips. The aerial can be raised or lowered merely by adding or removing jointed lengths of aluminium tubing (rather like tent poles) which can be fitted with locating pins on all joints to enable the aerial to be rotated. Guy ropes can be fitted if desired, and the top scaffold pole lowered for aerial adjustment by simply slackening the clips and sliding the tube down; a house ladder will provided access to the aerial up top. If so desired, a rotator could be fitted at the base of the mast. In my case the bottom tube is bolted to the side of my garage.

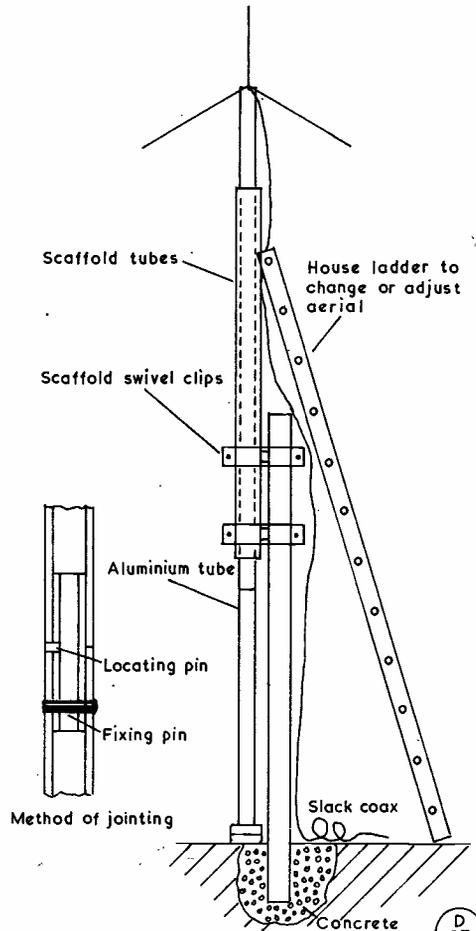


Fig. 1 Telescopic aerial mast

GETTING STARTED IN AMATEUR RADIO

A large proportion of the many letters received here at SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE offices come from people anxious to know exactly *how to begin* on their newly-chosen interest of Amateur Radio—either as an SWL or as a licensed operator.

A few years ago, in response to this perpetual situation, we ran a competition amongst readers for advice to the would-be beginner because it is a question to which there are many possible answers. The winning letter, from R. C. Ray G2TA, was published and as its content is still entirely relevant, we reproduce it here again as an offering to all our current enquirers:—

BEGINNER QUERY

“Dear OM,

Thank you for your enquiry. Here is my two-year plan for getting you on the air.

The first year should be spent acquiring some background knowledge of the hobby, and this can best be done by becoming a short wave listener. You should not at this stage attempt to build a receiver, but rather obtain either an old broadcast receiver with a short-wave band covering amateur wavelengths, or alternatively make a judicious purchase from among the many Government surplus receivers available. This will put you in touch and you will learn much about the game by just listening to amateurs talking to one another.

If you know a local amateur cultivate him; if there is a Club in your district, join it; if you have a friend who is also interested, so much the better. Failing all these you must rely on the written word, and here you would do well to read SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE regularly and also you should purchase one or two books dealing with the subject, such as the *Guide to Amateur Radio*.

It is important that you get some experience in constructional work at this stage, and you should begin by building some simple test gear such as a multi-range meter and a grid dip oscillator. Follow this up as your technical abilities develop with a few receiving aids such as a crystal calibrator and a converter to extend the coverage of your receiver. Eventually you should be able to build a simple receiver for “stand-by” purposes or perhaps for main station use.

Because it is necessary to pass an examination in radio theory and Morse code before you can have a licence, your second year must be devoted to getting your “ticket.” If you can enrol at a local school for formal training so much the better, but it is quite possible to reach the necessary standard by private study. The Morse code need not prove a difficulty especially if you can find someone to help you with regular practice. If not I strongly recommend one of the advertised recorded courses which will permit regular practice over a range of speeds suitable for the beginner. During this year you must continue with your listening and your constructional work, the aim being to build up a simple transmitter to get you on the air when your licence arrives. By that time you will find that you can answer the questions you have put to me today far better than I can!”

G2TA

COURSES FOR THE R.A.E.

TO qualify for a U.K. amateur transmitting licence, it is necessary to pass the Radio Amateur Examination, held in December and May each year. It is Subject No. 765 in the syllabus of the City & Guilds of London Institute, 76 Portland Place, London, W1N 4AA, from whom can be obtained a set of question papers for recent years, with the current syllabus.

Following is the First List of Courses as notified to us in time for this issue. Further lists will be published as notifications are received.

Notices should be set out in the form shown here, and addressed to: “R.A.E.,” SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Barry (Glam.): At the College of Further Education, Colcot Road, Tuesday evenings 6.30 p.m., starting Sept. 20, enrolment Sept. 12-14. Course fee £6.50, or £5.50 (under 18). Lecturer in charge, D. H. Adams, GW3VBP.

Beckenham: At the Adult Education Centre, 28 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Wednesday evenings 7.30 p.m., starting Sept. 21, enrolment (by post) Aug. 30 to Sept. 9 (in person) Sept. 7-9 and Sept. 12, 13th, or 15th. Enrolment forms from The Principal, 244 Croydon Road, Beckenham BR3 4DA. Instructor J. M. Tripp, G3YWO.

Blackburn: At the College of Technology and Design, Feilden Street, Blackburn. Instructor H. Leeming, G3LLL. Enquiries to The Principal at the above address.

Eltham: At the Adult Education Institute, Eltham Hill School, Eltham, London S.E.9, Tuesday evenings 7.30 p.m., commencing Sept. 20, enrolment Sept. 12-14. Course tutor J. M. Tripp, G3YWO.

Farnborough: At the North and West Farnborough Further Education Centre, starting Sept. 22 at 7.30 p.m. Also a Morse Proficiency course beginning Sept. 19 at 7.30 p.m. Tutor John Hardy, G3KND. Enquiries to The Principal at the above address.

High Wycombe: At the Bucks. College of Higher Education, Queen Alexandra Road, High Wycombe, enrolment Sept. 5-6. Lecturer R. A. Stringer, G3IOZ, to whom all enquiries should also be made—addressed to the School of Engineering.

Liverpool: At the Riversdale College of Technology, Riversdale Road, Liverpool, enrolment Sept. 12-14. For details apply Head of Department, Dept. of Electronic and Radio Engineering, at the above address.

Northampton: At the Adult Education Centre, Duston Upper School, Duston, Northampton, Tuesday evenings 7.00 p.m., starting Sept. 27, enrolment week commencing Sept. 12. Course fee £12. Instructor D. F. Watton, G4AYZ, QTHR.

Oxford: At the Oxford College of Further Education, starting Sept. 27. Details from A. E. Dennard, G4BHR, 31 Netherwoods Road, Headington, Oxford OX3 8HF.

Weybridge: At Brooklands Technical College, Heath Road, Weybridge, enrolment Sept. 12-14. Enquiries to Head of Department, Dept. of Technology, at the above address.

FM—SOME BASIC PRINCIPLES, PART II

by "DEVIATOR"

Audio Processing in NBFM

YOU will have heard some stations who have strong carriers but are relatively difficult to copy because their modulation is very weak; likewise you will have heard stations who are only just audible but excellent copy. Also you may have been unfortunate enough to suffer interference from a station on an adjacent channel through over-enthusiastic deviation. Proper understanding of the functions of the "Mic Gain" and "Deviation" controls on your transmitter will help you avoid causing these problems.

Channelling

The adoption of channels for most FM working eases mobile operational problems. European channel spacing is 25 kHz and the deviation usable in such a system is ± 5 kHz, as the bandwidth occupied by the transmission is then about 20 kHz at a 3 kHz modulation frequency (read up your Bessel functions if you don't believe this!). Hence the 5 kHz is not so much a Gentlemen's Agreement, but a very real limit for the interference-free use of our channels. Just as in an AM transmitter where modulation exceeding 100% must be prevented, deviation exceeding 5 kHz must not occur.

Limiters

Various types of limiter circuit are found, those with series diodes being quite popular; the output from the limiter will consist of a defined voltage excursion whose amplitude must be adjusted to produce 5 kHz deviation.

The control which achieves this is usually labelled "Deviation", and is set by feeding in a large audio signal and measuring the resulting deviation. For those without a deviation meter either ask someone who has or, using a selective SSB receiver, *not* a wide AM one, set the control so that the majority of the energy is contained within ± 5 kHz, but with "whiskers" out to ± 8.9 kHz on occasional sybillants. For these adjustments the "Mic. Gain" must be set to maximum.

Low Pass Filter

The limiter produces an output which approaches a square wave, rich in harmonics. Consequently it is essential to filter the post-limiter audio with a fairly sharp low-pass filter. Whilst such a filter will exist in a commercial rig, it may not be in converted AM equipment; suitable circuits may be found in the usual publications, and a three-section filter, parallel C, series L, parallel C, working between well defined impedances will suffice.

Mic. Preamplifier

Having limited our transmitter to 5 kHz deviation, we make the observation that for a given RF signal level, recovered audio at the receiver will depend on the deviation at the transmitter. Thus for any situation where audio is important, weak signal working, mobile or repeater operation, deviation as close as possible to 5 kHz is desired.

Audio clipping is the best way to make use of a certain RF signal level, and has been shown to markedly improve intelligibility. The limiter in an FM transmitter can be used as an audio clipper with great effect. To take advantage of this it is only necessary to ensure that there is adequate "Mic. Gain" available, and to speak quite close to the mic., across rather than into it.

To make best use of the clipping, it is undesirable to present audio frequencies lower than 300 Hz to the clipper. Hence audio amplifiers should be designed to have two high pass filter sections cutting off at 300 Hz. A slightly rising response is also desirable, but owing partially to the lack of standardisation of pre-emphasis/de-emphasis characteristics and partially to the differences between individual voices, no specific recommendation can be given here.

As discussed last time, a phase modulator will have a low frequency limit below which full modulation cannot be achieved. The low frequency tailoring in the modulator will prevent any distortion occurring. Note that the integrator will only need a falling response above 300Hz as we are not interested in lower frequencies, and they will not be passed by the modulator.

Summary

To obtain best utilisation of our FM channels, deviation must be as near as possible to 5 kHz, without exceeding it. A filter must follow the limiter to remove the sharp edges thus created, but audio clipping may then be used without additional circuitry. Signals so processed will be readable down to the lowest levels.

(Concluded)

AN OUTLINE OF THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL

INCLUDING A USEFUL CIRCUIT

I. D. POOLE, B.Sc.(Eng.), G3YWX

TODAY many crystals are used in a great variety of applications both in amateur radio and in industry, for frequency control in such varying situations as communications, watches, computers, and colour television. Considering the extent of their use comparatively little has been seen in print about them as the author discovered when tackling a rather obscure problem with a crystal oscillator.

Basic Theory

The complex electromechanical system that forms a vibrating quartz resonator can be described by the somewhat familiar equivalent circuit (Fig. 1). The crystal can vibrate in several modes simultaneously, one of which is designed to be the dominant one. The mechanical vibration of the crystal is coupled through the piezo-electric effect to the electrical system; the vibrating mass of the crystal is equivalent to a series inductance L_s , and mechanical losses of the system appear as a resistance R_s because power can only be dissipated in a resistor

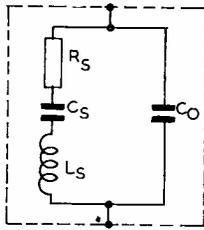


Fig. 1

D 32

and not in either a pure inductor or capacitor. Also the mechanical elasticity is equivalent to a series capacitor C_s ; this is in practice found to be only small, which is hardly surprising in view of the nature of quartz.

There is also a parallel capacitance which appears between the crystal holder terminals. This is caused by the capacitance between the electrodes of the crystal together with any stray capacitances, C_o . In addition, there is the capacitance due to the external wiring plus a crystal load capacitance which is accounted for in the design.

Crystals are designed to operate in one of two modes, either parallel or series resonance, the parallel resonant frequency being slightly higher than the series one. At series resonance the reactances of the series capacitor C_s , and the series inductor L_s are equal and opposite. The circuit is then equivalent to R_s in parallel with C_o , and owing to the fact that the resistance of R_s is much smaller than the reactance of C_o there is negligible phase shift.

At a frequency slightly higher than the series resonant point the inductive reactance increases whilst the capacitive reactance decreases. The capacitance C_o then forms a parallel resonant circuit with the inductance L_s , and as this is a parallel resonant circuit it has a very high impedance. Any external capacitance such as the load capacitance will become part of the frequency determining network and the actual working frequency becomes slightly decreased from the anti-resonant frequency. This is taken into consideration by the manufacturer and the frequency stated will be that when operating into the load capacitance. This mode of operation is to be preferred when the frequency of the oscillator needs to be trimmed.

Practical Example

In many instances a crystal oscillator will be needed to drive a TTL circuit of some description. The easiest

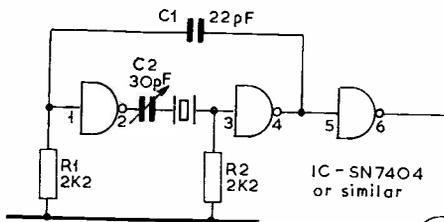
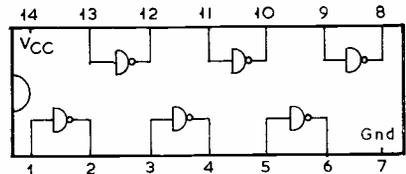


Fig. 2

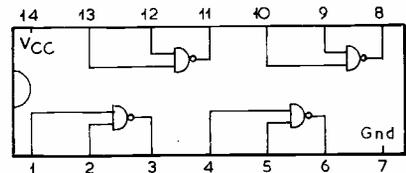
D 33

way of making the oscillator compatible is to actually use a TTL integrated circuit in the first place. This will ensure that the output has fast edges which are necessary when driving counters such as the 7490, and are desirable for many other applications.

The circuit (Fig. 2) consists basically of two inverters in the oscillator itself and one further inverter to act as a buffer. The crystal is operated in the series mode and is placed in the feedback loop of the inverters which are biased into their operating region for this application by two 2.2K resistors. The variable capacitor is used to trim the crystal to the exact frequency; the integrated circuit used is a 7404, although it is possible to use a 7400 *nand* gate in its place by connecting the extra input up to the supply rail.



Top view 7404



Top view 7400

D 34

The power rail should be free from ripple and be between 4.5 and 5.5 volts: it should on no account be allowed to rise above 7 volts otherwise the chip may be destroyed. Owing to the high speed of TTL the supply should be well decoupled to earth otherwise spikes will be found on the rail which may affect other circuitry fed from the same supply.

The circuit was found to operate over a wide range of frequencies, a 2.0 MHz being used most often. The output from the oscillator gave a fairly good square-wave output but the buffer improved it and also prevented any loading effects. Care is necessary when constructing the oscillator as far as layout is concerned to prevent any spurious outputs. The circuit has proved to be an easy and reliable way of generating a signal from the minimum of components, and the output is rich in harmonics making it useable as a calibrator.

Conclusion

Just one example is given here as there are many other designs using both transistors and valves in textbooks. Few have been seen using TTL gates and for this reason it is given here.

AFLOAT ON 28 MHz—AND OTHER MATTERS

HANDIE - TALKIES ARE HANDY!

THERE must still be many of those cheap-and-cheerful single channel transceivers about which were originally designed for the Citizens Band in U.S.A. and were flooding on to the U.K. market until the authorities stepped in some years ago. G3MWF has a pair of these, converted to tune to 28.186; super-regenerative "rush-boxes" to receive, turned into simple transmitters when the red button is pressed, and when he and the writer took our spring cruise along the Oxford canal this year, the little boxes came too, as well as the "big rig" which helps to flatten the battery if we feel we want to talk to the world.

The writer has, he must admit, always regarded these simple little boxes as toys—but on several occasions it was possible to decipher Italian speech, indicating that the band was open to first-hop signals rather more often than we had thought likely. As for the outgoing signal, there is not much of it (500 milliwatts) and what there is is not very heavily modulated. The range, though, is surprisingly good as long as one is line-of-sight. During wet weather with the cockpit canopy up, the operation of canal locks proved to be much easier, the radio contact taking the place of the usual waving of arms and loud shouting between the tow-path party and the steerer, who was able to stay out of sight in the dry, until the level of water in the locks brought the ground party into sight who then could come back aboard to a steaming brew of tea.

Such use, of course, is very much along the lines of the stated objectives of Citizens Band; on the other hand, it had its educational value—for example, one often hears about the disadvantages of indoor aerials, but at ten metres, how much attenuation really does occur? We found out, the hard way, that a 200-year-old canal bridge, entirely brick as far as could be seen, would result in a complete wipe-out at a range of 100 yards—from S9 right down to the point where there was no carrier resolvable, let alone modulation, in either direction, while the bridge remained in the path . . . but just let one aerial peep out at the other, and we were back in business!

Another purpose for a pair of these appeared when we arrived back home. Even before we had parked the boat and its trailer we noticed that the end-fed long-wire for the LF bands was down, it apparently having tangled with the new growth on a tree which was barely head-high when the long-wire first went up. This particular wire is never an easy one to get up and in-the-clear, as there are buildings in the way of the span to impede the view, not to mention a boat and trailer, from the halyard. In this case, the handie-talkie box was found very useful indeed, cutting the time required for re-erection and clearing-up from an afternoon's work to a few minutes.

While the writer has in fact never tried them, one possible use is in the case of an attack of TVI or BCI; there is nothing more time-wasting and annoying to both viewer and operator than the business of dashing back and forth, while the TV owner struggles to describe

what has happened while the operator is driving the rig; how much easier to have one transceiver at the shack and one at the TV set, with a fellow amateur to do whatever is required in the shack while one watches the effect on the TV set of the complainant. Again, a case of TVI should be turned into a few minutes task, as against several hours or a careful exercise in timing and synchronising without the little talk-boxes.

Most of them are very simple indeed to modify, and they are quite economical on battery power—which is not to say that battery power is ever as cheap as the mains power supplies!

This writer is on the lookout for a pair for himself now—any offers?

AN INVESTIGATION INTO ONE-WAY PROPAGATION ON TWO-METRES

R. J. J. ATKIN, GW4DCA

Introduction

TWO-METRE working from GW4DCA in South Glamorgan has always been moderately successful during "lift" conditions, many stations in the Eastern Counties and on the Continent have been worked. Reception of GB3VHF has been a good indicator of conditions, but on many occasions when the Wrotham beacon has been heard at above average strength no replies have been received to what seemed to be endless calls of CQ. London stations when specifically called failed to reply.

It appeared that a one-way propagation effect occurred from time to time. To investigate whether such a phenomenon occurred a series of tests were made with G3NRT at Harpenden—a distance of 206 km.

Both stations attempted to make contact on CW every night over a period of several months, and succeeded more often than either station thought possible, but the main object was to note any occasion when propagation conditions seemed to favour one direction more than the other.

The Procedure

Before starting the tests a procedure had to be worked out: since neither station was equipped with a receiver calibrated in any absolute unit of signal strength, nor any proven method of checking receiver gain each time it was used, a subjective assessment of the received signal had to be used.

It was decided that the conventional RST code was not suitable for this purpose and a "reliability" rating was used instead. Both operators at the end of the evening's test assessed the overall reliability of the signal; if the received signal peaked S9 but faded into the noise frequently—thus requiring repeats from the other station—the overall reliability of the signal might be rated at 30%. A weak but steady signal would rate 100%.

The main objection to this was that it still remained subjective, a signal heard at G3NRT might be rated 50% and the same signal 30% by GW4DCA. This

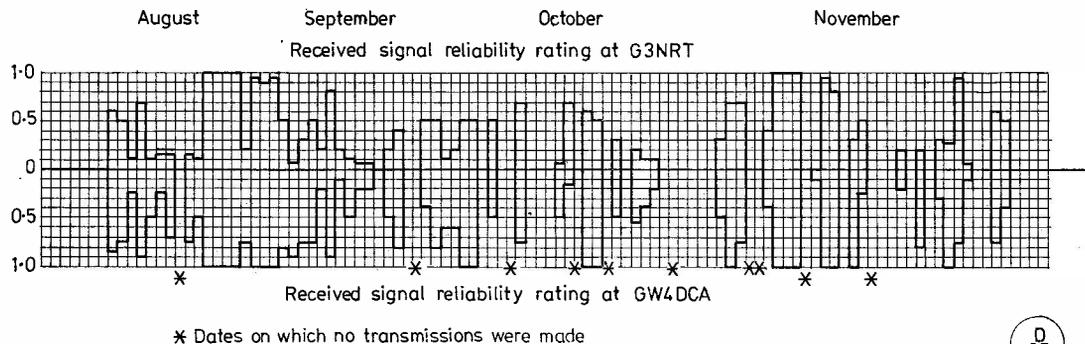


Fig. 1

D
65

problem was overcome by plotting the Reliability Rating on a graph (Fig. 1). The rating of the received signal heard at G3NRT is shown positively, the rating of the signal heard at GW4DCA negatively. Any bias then shows up over a number of days as a shift in the symmetry about the time axis. Having arrived at a suitable procedure for the tests thoughts turned to any other data which should be recorded. The most obvious was the state of the weather, so barometric pressure and a brief note of the conditions, e.g., "wet," "dry" were added to the daily recordings.

For a period of four months with a few exceptions attempts were made to communicate on 144.14 MHz at 22.00 each day. At the start of the period barometric pressure was high and daily communication was maintained, but as Winter set in the reliability fell. It was surprising how often good signal reports were exchanged during this period. At the end of November the tests ceased; it would have been interesting to have carried on but for a variety of reasons the experiment had to stop.

The Results

Examination of the reliability graph for the period showed no clear repetition of GW4DCA's previous experience of one-way propagation. There were several instances where the reliability of the signal was better at the Welsh end of the link: could this be partial support for the phenomenon? Sifting data without some tentative

idea of what might be significant is a wasteful pursuit, and so a tentative hypothesis was made up. The data was then examined to see if the hypothesis was supported.

The Hypothesis

If a low pressure weather system exists over the eastern part of the country and a high pressure area moves in from the West, then signals transmitted from West to East will be totally reflected at the high-low boundary (Fig. 2). Signals from East to West will be refracted at the high-low boundary and received at the western station. This hypothesis is based on established optical theory and assumes that the two-metre signal behaves in a similar way to a light ray travelling through a glass/air boundary. Weather maps for days when reception at GW4DCA appeared better than at G3NRT were examined to see if a high-low pressure boundary lay across the East-West path. Examination of synoptic charts revealed no fronts across the East-West path.

It is possible that the synoptic charts gave insufficient information since the charts show air pressure only at ground level. A weather front can extend a considerable distance horizontally from its "top" in the atmosphere to its base at ground level.

Conclusions

Although no clear evidence of one-way propagation was obtained, a few occasions occurred when propagation was apparently better in one direction, but this could be due to operator bias in assessing the received signal. The tests showed clearly that communication on two-metres over a non-optical path could be accomplished more often than one might expect with modest equipment. Both operators ran 15w. input with an eight-over-eight at GW4DCA and an eight-element Yagi at G3NRT.

Epilogue

Although the tests failed to record any evidence of one-way propagation it is hoped that this account will encourage others to search for the phenomenon and that the procedure used to record the data may be of assistance.

Daily Weather Reports providing synoptic charts of weather at six-hourly intervals for the UK and Western Europe can be obtained from the Meteorological Office, Bracknell, Berks.

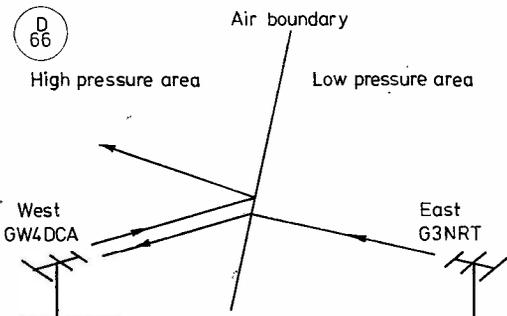


Fig. 2

Signals from the West are totally reflected at the boundary of the high and low pressure systems. Signals from the East are refracted and received at the western station.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

OUR first "Clubs" with the new deadline advertised, and coming right in the middle of "summer" we expect a combination of weather, holidays, and the new short deadline to make us, between them, low on material this time. Let us see!

Our starter this time is **Cheltenham (RSGB)** who were missed last time in effect, since they had a late change which just missed the bus. The group get together at the Old Bakery, Chester Walk, at the rear of the Public Library in Clarence Street, on the first Thursday in the month, which looks to be August 4. No doubt the Hon. Sec. will be pleased to get you up on the programme details which at the time of writing are not known here. The address of the Hon. Sec. is as shown in the Panel on p.358.

On to **Milton Keynes**, where **G8HUH** is going to talk about "Telly Bashing" which we hope does not entail any blunt instruments; but then a look at the covering letter indicates that he has given place to **G8CXT** who will be discussing the Milton Keynes repeater on August 8; and that the venue is Lovat Hall, Silver Street, Newport Pagnell. No doubt **G8HUH** will not escape unscathed—he will be shotgunned into the next vacancy for a speaker!

B.A.T.C. is the initials under which hide the British Amateur Television Club; and they write to give advance warning of their convention to be held in Birmingham's University of Aston on Saturday November 19, where they have invited all known suppliers of amateur SS/TV gear to exhibit, and would like everyone to bring their own homebrew SS/TV tackle and show it; in addition there will be lectures in the afternoon. Free car parking is available at the University, albeit food involves nipping into the centre of Brum. For all the details on this Slow Scan TV Convention, contact: Mike Crampton, **G8DLX**, 16 Pervical Road, Rugby, Warwickshire CV22 5JS.

Now **Peterborough**, who suffered oblivion last time round in the filing system here; not so this time, as **G2NJ** is *determined* we won't do it again! He tells us they are booked in on Friday August 19 for a talk on **RAEN**, at the Scout Hut, Occupation Road, Peterborough.

A noticeably altered layout appears in the **Reigate** Newsletter, and from it we gather they have August 2 for their informal at the Marquis of Granby in Redhill, which gives August 16 as the date for the "main" meeting at the upstairs Meeting Room at the Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill, starting at 2000.

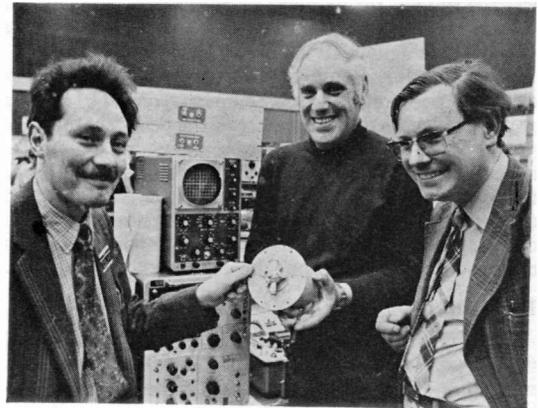
Verulam have their main "do" each month in the Market Hall, St. Albans, the current one being August 25, when **G2YS**, late of the Coventry club, will be giving a talk and showing slides; and there is also an informal session at Salisbury Hall, London Colney, for the date of which we have to refer you to the Hon. Sec. Looking forward to September 22, they have called upon the services of our Editor; they do not as yet know what he

will be talking about—neither, we suspect, does he . . .

Up North now, to **Lothians**; this group are in recess during the summer, but will again be operational and active in "early autumn" which we presume means the end of the holiday season around mid-September—but the new Hon. Sec. is bursting to tell you all the details if you will contact him at the address in the Panel.

Just about every group, at one time or another, seems to have a fit of the doldrums; some die of it, while others hang on in a sort of suspended animation, and others for no apparent reason completely recover and swing up to new heights. At **Crystal Palace** they had years of steady success under the hands of **G3FZL** as Hon. Sec., but when he had to give up for business reasons, they seemed to begin to go into a decline—but the committee spotted it, and are going into action to bring them back on to an upward trend—the first part of which is to co-opt **G3FZL** back on to the committee, along with **G8JUG**. On August 20, they have a Measuring Evening, at which **G300U** and **G4BWG** will bring along equipment on which to "look at" anything members may care to bring to the meeting. Hq. address is, as for so long, Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, Dulwich.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick assemble at 66 High



Visitors to the Kelghley Park Rally held on 22nd May in the Victoria Leisure Centre, included (l. to r.) Phil Broadhurst **G8LXX**, Ivor Shaw **G3KWT** and Don Nappin **G3MLS**, who are here discussing the relative merits of some of the gear on sale. Below, general view of the hall and stands.



Road, Chiswick (The Chiswick Trades and Social Club) on August 16, for a discussion on the G6XN concept of the "Disappearing Inductance" in the context of miniaturising aerial arrays—a very interesting feat, and in this writer's opinion, one of the breakthroughs of the decade in aerial terms.

Our next port of call is at Bromsgrove where the relevant date is August 12, when it is hoped they will be hearing a talk on microwaves, at their usual Hq. at Avoncroft Art Centre.

The G-QRP Club is, as most people will know, the group who are all interested in low-power operating and simple receiver systems as well—most of the members are CW, this being the most efficient means of communication by radio available to amateurs, but quite a few are phone operators and SWL's. All the details from the Hon. Sec., at the address in the Panel.

Reading the Sutton & Cheam newsletter rather gives the impression that the group do not have a meeting in August; but as we are not certain of this, it is suggested that you contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Like many others, the Hon. Sec. of the South-East Kent YMCA gang finds it difficult to define his programme far enough ahead to meet our deadline—this problem is appreciated and we have fought long and hard to try and keep the old schedule without success, due to the problem of our printer's workload. However, any Hon. Sec. who finds himself in this position needs only to say what the dates and Hq. address are, and we can note in the column that anyone who wants the up-to-date "gen" can get in touch through the address Panel, or indeed just turn up in the knowledge that something will be arranged in time. Reverting to SE Kent, they are booked in for Every Wednesday evening at the YMCA, Godwyn



Three well-known faces at a recent meeting of the Wessex Amateur Radio Group: left to right, Ken Alford G2DX, one of the two remaining stations from the 1913 "Directory of Experimental Wireless Stations"; Frank Hicks-Arnold G6MB, WARG President and prominent in Amateur Radio activities since well before 1939; "Dud" Charman G6CJ, universally known for his 'Aerial Circus' lecture.

Street, Dover; and they stress that they welcome visitors and intending members.

It's the first and third Thursdays of each month, at the Staff Canteen of Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, in Gunnels Wood Road for Stevenage. It is understood they have formed a VHF Contest Group which holds the call G8NIY; and they intend to use it regularly.

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months:—

(For September issue—July 29th)

For October issue—August 26th

For November issue—September 30th

For December issue—October 28th

Please be sure to note these dates!



Members of the White Rose Radio Society, G3XEP, pictured just before going on the air from their portable site in Roundhay Park, Leeds, in the National Field Day competition held on 11th-12th June. Left to right, Geoff. Denby G3FCW (Club President), Andrew Lillywhite G8MEM and Paul Kirby G3XUD (Contest Manager).

The East Lancs. crowd are in recess for August, but start again very promptly on September 1; the regular routine is to get together on the first Thursday of each month, at the YMCA in Blackburn. The September date is set down for a Surplus sale, which is a good way in most groups of getting a good turn-out!

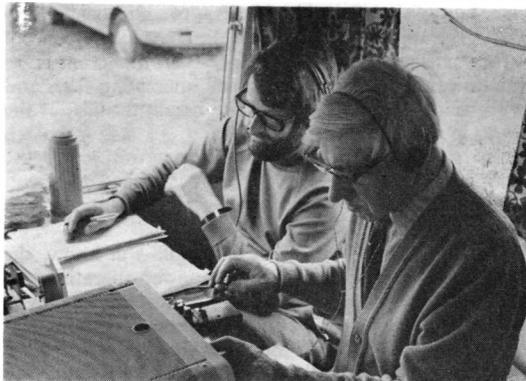
Derby (Nunsfield House) sent a report of the Elvaston Castle Rally for which there was a turn-out of about 1100 cars, helped no doubt by the fact that although the previous day was a shocker, June 12 turned out to be very pleasant until quite late in the afternoon when rain fell, although luckily the visitors mostly seemed hardy types who were not to be deterred by a spit of rain. It sounds to have been a really first-class Rally—congratulations! As to the programme, the lads foregather every Friday evening; August 5 is down for a talk

by G3YTX, and on 12th there is a Technical Film Show. A Night on the Air is set for August 19, and on 26th G3VKH has "More thoughts on Active Filters." The venue is Room 7, Nunsfield House, Boulton Lane, Elvaston, Derby, for the Friday affairs; but on Mondays they also are open, to operate the gear in the club shack at the same address or to work on some bit of equipment or to just natter the evening away.

The typewriter of the Hon. Sec. of Bristol (RSGB) group went a mite awry when he said that they have a rally on Sunday August 22 and a meeting on Monday August 22! The Rally is in fact on August 21, at Ashton Court and takes the form of a mobile picnic, while on Monday 22, at Queens Building, Clifton, starting at 7 p.m. they have a Home Construction Evening when the judges will be the members themselves.

Wessex (Bournemouth) amateur radio group have Hq. at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth on August 5 and 19. On the first date, G6MB and G4AMW will be talking about the building and operation of transceivers based on the Plessey SL600 Series of integrated circuits, while the later date is given over to a discussion on Power Supply Units, followed by a talk aimed at anyone studying for R.A.E., on how to use one's study time. In addition they have a special-event station running on Monday August 29, signing G5NF for the New Milton Rotary Fete.

Normally the first Thursday in the month is a "Forum" at Nottingham; this routine is followed in August but the rest of the month, due to the holiday season will be devoted to informal "Activity Nights" with the possibility of a two-metre Foxhunt being put on one evening as the Activity. Hq. address is Sherwood



The Thames Valley ARTS NFD entry operated with all the home comforts of a member's caravan at Kempton Park racecourse, but had to wait until 4.45 p.m. for the last race to finish before erecting the aerial poles! Here we see G3GTX on the key, with G3OGP and the KW-2000.

Community Centre, Mansfield Road, Nottingham, every Thursday evening.

At Southdown their date is August 1, at Chaseley Home, South Cliff, Eastbourne, for a Quiz thought up by G3ZQB, and also a display of photographs of the recent visit by members of Radio Club de Normandie (and, it should be noted, the Southdown members are off to Rouen to return the visit over September 24/25); and on September 5 there is a lecture on RSGB Contests.

The first and third Thursdays of each month are the ones booked by Cray Valley, the venue being Eltham United Reformed Church, 1 Court Road, London

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB.
 BATC: M. Cox, G8HUA, 13 Dane Close, Broughton Brigg, South Humberside.
 BRISTOL (RSGB): B. L. Goddard, G4FRG, 2 Greenfield Park, Portishead BS20 8NQ. (Bristol 848140).
 BROMSGROVE: R. Blacker, G4GBE, 23 Leasow Road, Rubery, Birmingham B45 9TB.
 CHELTENHAM (RSGB): G. D. Lively, G3KII, 26 Priors Road, Cheltenham (34785), Glos.
 CRAY VALLEY: J. M. B. Tripp, G3YWO, 57 Cathcart Drive, Orpington (38199), Kent.
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. Cluer, G4AVV, 24 Patterson Road, Upper Norwood, London SE19 2LD. (01-653 4340).
 DERBY (Nunsfield House): I. Cage, G4CTZ, 25 Petersham Drive, Alvaston, Derby DE2 0JU.
 EAST LANCS.: E. A. Lomax, G4DGR/5N2ABG, West End Post Office, Accrington (34012), BB5 4NQ.
 G-QRP CLUB: Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, 8 Redgates Court, Main Street, Calverton, Notts., NG14 6LR. (Woodborough 3920).
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Road, Hereford (3237).
 LOTHIAN: P. J. Dick, GM4DTH, 89 Trinity Road, Edinburgh EH5 3JX.
 MILTON KEYNES: D. Stimson, G3THC, 108 Cambridge Street, Wolverton, Milton Keynes (316730) MK12 5AH.
 NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham NG5 1JR.

PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
 RAIBC: H. Boule, G2CLP, 14 Queens Drive, Bedford MK14 9BQ.
 SHEFFIELD: B. Nabb, G4EFZ, 32 Hallamshire Road, Sheffield 10. (304939).
 SHEFFIELD (Association of Clubs): B. Flounders, 24 Birley Spa Lane, Sheffield, S. Yorks.
 SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9JG.
 S.E. KENT YMCA: P. Whattton, G4DCV, 21 High Street, Dover, Kent CT16 1EB. (0304 206320).
 SOUTHGATE: B. Oughton, G4AEZ, 48 Morley Hill, Enfield, Middx. (01-366 7166).
 STEVENAGE: T. J. Tugwell, G8KMV, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1PH.
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorfer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey.
 UK FM GROUP (LONDON): R. G. Street, G3TJA, 3 White Ledges, St. Stephens Road, London W13.
 VERULAM: B. H. Pickford, G4DUS, 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth, Herts.
 WAMRAC: L. Colley, G3AGX, "Micasa," 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, Nr. Hull, Yorks. HU7 5XU.
 WESSEX (Bournemouth): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth BH2 6PD. (0202 20027).
 WORKSOP: D. L. Rush, G4CRE, 87 Rydal Drive, Worksop.



The Oxford and District ARS recently held its annual Construction Contest and here Robin Pearce-Boby G3JLE (President of the Society and second from right) presents the Ben Farmer Cup to Chairman Jeff. Jefferies G8PX for his In-Line Wattmeter; there was a tie for second-place between Tony Earle G4FTA (left) and Dick Priddy G2HMY (right).

SE9. At the time of writing we have no knowledge of the goings-on, but we can say that they always have something of interest organised. An extra activity in August is a coach trip to Woburn for the Rally. More details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

UK FM Group continue the high standard of their Newsletter; a good editorial, a very good technical article, and a cartoon of merit, printed in such a manner that it can be read easily—let us hope they can keep it up. For details on their next meeting, and the venue, drop a line to the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

It isn't very often that we can mention a meeting of RAIBC; by its very nature as a club whose members are invalid, bedfast or blind—and sometimes all three—the main activity is the newsletter *Radial*. However, all full members, and supporters should make a note of the date, September 25, which is set aside for another of the Romsey Picnics, on the Fairground at Broadlands. If you have an RAIBC member near you, or someone who ought to be, how about arranging to take that person to the Romsey affair? The Hon. Sec. will surely have some more details by the time we come to print; his address is in the Secretaries Panel.

At Southgate the venue is the Scout Hut, Wilson Street, which is just off Winchmore Hill Green; but we have to do a bit of extrapolation to arrive at the conclusion that the date is the second Thursday in each month. For latest details, contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

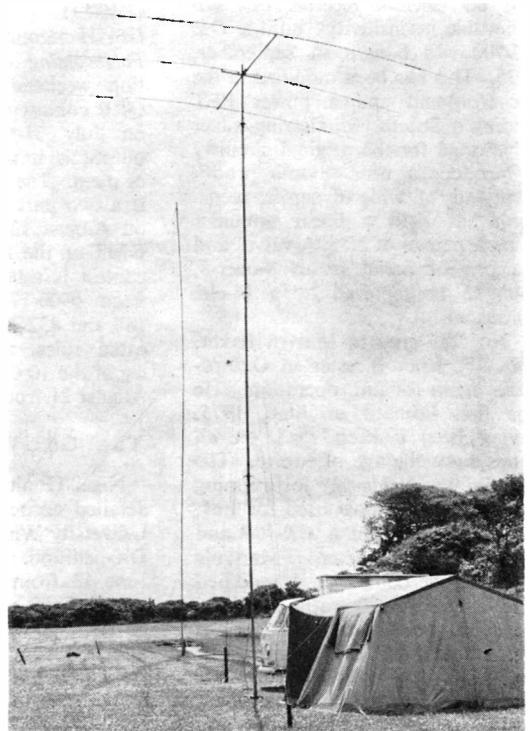
Hereford in their Newsletter indicate one of the problems that arise when using beam aerials on Field Days; but despite their difficulties they seem to have had a lot of fun with it. The Hq. address is in the Civil Defence Hq., Gaol Street, Hereford, and they are to be found there on the first and third Friday of the month: August 5 is down for a construction contest with a visiting amateur as judge, while the second meeting has yet to be settled. There is a query about the latter in

your scribe's mind insofar as we make the date 19th, while the newsletter says 15th! No doubt a quick call to the Hon. Sec. will settle the problem.

WAMRAC is theoretically a world-wide group of Methodist radio amateurs, but in practice they accept into membership members of any Christian order. Details from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

The several local groups in the Sheffield area have a combined organisation with a common newsletter, and occasional combined meetings to which they can attract the best speakers. From the newsletter we gather that **Workshop** are at the Anchor Inn every Thursday evening, the University gang are at the Red Deer off Mappin Street, the Polytechnic group foregather on Thursdays in term, and the Sheffield club itself is to be found at the Sheaf House Hotel on the third Monday in the month. Queries on any of these to the respective Hon. Secs.—see Panel.

Deadline dates for the forthcoming issues, it should be noted, are now given for three months ahead in a suitable "box" in the body of the piece; make a note of it in your diary, or remind your club scribe (gently, please!) about it, so that we get back to our normal size. Address it all to your *Club Secretary*, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.



The tent, 45ft. TA-33 beam and 60ft. pole aerial of the Cornwall Radio Amateur Club, pictured on their Field Day held at St. Ives.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

VHFCC Awards

TWO more readers have won their VHFCC certificates this month. John Nelson, G4FRX (ex-G8HAL) receives 2m. certificate No. 284 for operation from his "hole in the ground" QTH in Hammersmith, West London. First licensed in February, 1973 as GW8HAL, initial operation was with a variety of QRP transmitters and an oriental receiver of "unbelievable insensitivity" until a *Trio TS-700* was bought in September, 1975. This has been modified in the Rx front-end and a power FET feeding a *Schottky* diode ring mixer substituted for the original circuitry to produce a near "bomb proof" front-end of wide dynamic range. John has built a linear amplifier using a pair of 4CX350A valves and the present aerial is an 8-over-8, soon to be replaced by a 14-ele. *Parabeam*.

No. 285 goes to Martyn Baker, G8KGF, from Bicester in Oxfordshire, again for 2m. operation. He was first licensed in June, 1975, having been a keen *s.w.l.* on all bands since the age of twelve. The first Tx was a *Murphy* job running 5 watts of AM, now used for FM, reception being via a *CR-100* and home made converter. Martyn's present gear comprises a modified *Liner-2* with an 80 watts amplifier, the aerial being an 8-ele. *Yagi* at 9m. rotated by the "armstrong" method. An interesting project has been research into speech processing units carried out at Southampton University as part of his B.Ed. degree. College studies now completed, Martyn commences teaching this September and now hopes to be able to operate more, improve his CW and get going on 70 cms.

Contests

Results:—The 70 MHz Open on April 3 resulted in a win for G3JYP (Cumbria) in the fixed section with G3LVP (Essex) runner up. The portable section was won by G3UUT with GW3WRA in second spot. The fixed section of the 432 MHz Open on May 15 was won by G4CVI (Surrey) with 532 points, second place going to G3OSS (London) with 286. The portable part was won by G3PMH with 820 points and GW3UCX was second with 798. This contest attracted only 27 entries.

The 1.3 GHz Open on May 14 was won by G3JXN (London) with 1046 points in the fixed section, second place going to G3FYX (Bristol) with 441. The winner of the portable half was G3PMH with 2245 points and second was G3ULT with 1858. As expected, the winners of the 144 MHz portable affair the last weekend in May were GW8BHH with 7152 points with G6HH second with 5867.

Forthcoming events:—Our publication weekend sees the 144 MHz QRP contest from 0900-1700 GMT on July 31 when maximum Tx output is limited to one watt CW of p.e.p. The 70 MHz Open contest is a two part affair from 1900-2300 on August 13 and from 0700-1500 GMT on the 14th. RSGB Region 1 contest is scheduled for August 14 from 0900-1700 GMT using 70, 144 and 432 MHz. Rather complicated rules, though. The fourth leg of the 10 GHz Cumulatives is on August 21 from 1100-2000 GMT.

The G6UW Scottish Trip

Nigel Hoult, G4CIK, has sent a detailed account of the Cambridge University Wireless Society's annual DX-pedition. Operation started on June 13 from Green Lowther Hill (Strathclyde) some 2,500ft. *a.s.l.* but no DX was worked. Next day they operated from the Mull of Galloway and managed to work south of England stations. On the 15th, there first MS QSO, with SM3BIU, was completed in 1½ hours for the best DX of the trip at 1,530 km. That evening they moved to 2 km. NE of Kilsyth arriving rather late. Apart from G3FPK, nothing south of the Midlands was worked and an MS sked with YU2CBM was a

total failure. A climb up Ben Nevis with an *IC-202* on the 16th found them above a temperature inversion with only GM8DMZ audible.

There followed two days operation from Berriedale (Highlands) in YS63j when propagation began to improve with LA, OZ and SM worked on 2m. but only GM contacts on 70cm. 4m. produced some QSO's with northern G stations. On June 19 and 20 they operated from ZR41c near Peterhead working into all G areas except the south west, plus F, DL, PA, ON, LA, OZ and SM. On 4m., G3CO (Essex) at 625 km., was their best DX. Their own 70cm. linear having failed earlier, GM8FFX came to the rescue with his enabling them to work G, GM, F, PA, DL and SM, best DX being F1CVU and DC1XC at about 880 km.

On the way back south, they stopped off in Borders region and Northumberland. On 2m., they made contact with 508 stations in 13 countries and on 70cm. they worked 11 countries. 4m. was less successful as the "prime mover" was also used for 70cm. Nigel mentioned the bad operating tactics of some stations. Persistent offenders were blacklisted and subsequently ignored!

DX Notes

The Faroes trip by the Swedish lads from Chalmers University may continue to August 17 according to information from G3POI. They will be using 500 watts on 2m. with 70cm. operation as well from either WV or WW square. Andorra seekers should note that from August 3 to 7, ON5UN and ON6UG plan to activate G31UN with a good PA and two 16-ele. *Yagis*.

Mediterranean Update

Two lengthy letters from Henry Souchet, 9H1CD, cover events from March till the beginning of July. There have been frequent periods of good tropo. conditions into Greece and Israel engendering an encouraging increase in DX activity. An interesting QSO took place in April when SV1DH used Monenvasia Castle in southern Greece (LW16e) to reflect his 2m. signal into Malta. Henry thinks his QSO with 4X10JW in Jerusalem (RR07f) may be a new European tropo. record.

The first *E's* of this season occurred

on June 7 with a few weak F and PA stations worked by 9HI's BT, CD and ED. The 11th saw some fine tropo. into Spain with signals coming in like locals. 9HIB and 9HICG made their first EA QSO's. More E's on the 18th allowed SVIAB (Athens) to work into Spain and SVIKH (Pirgos) into France. A patchy E's session the next day produced QSO's with three Germans in DJ square. Another tropo. opening into Israel on the 20th revealed more 4X4's on SSB using horizontal aerials. The E's on the 24th lasted from 1523 to 1620 GMT and was remarkable for the very short skip contacts.

Henry mentions that he, with 9HI's BT, C and EU have earned the nickname of "The Maltese Falcons" since they never miss the slightest VHF opening. Their immense enthusiasm to push VHF DX to the limit is rubbing off on other Mediterranean operators now that they see what can be done. This is the way to prove that amateur radio is a worthwhile pursuit since so much is learnt about propagation.

Satellite Matters

Oscar 6 finally died around June 10 due to battery failure. Originally designed for a life of one year, it was pretty reliable for 4 years and 8 months. Due to a couple of failures in the Thor-Delta launch vehicles, the earliest possible launch for A-O-D is between February 15 and April 1, 1978. AMSAT believes that the rumoured Soviet amateur satellite may be launched in October.

Joe Kasser, G3ZCZ, editor of the AMSAT-USA Newsletter, informs that the Comsat Corporation donated a portable Oscar terminal to the Boy Scouts on June 6 and which is kept at the Geneva World Scout Hq. It was assembled in the U.S.A. from Japanese parts by an English amateur, which latter was very appropriate as the Boy Scout movement was started by an Englishman. Its first demonstration was at a site 20 km. north of Washington DC and stations in Kentucky, Illinois and California were worked via 0-7.

Beacons

The 4m. beacon, GB3SX, is now on again on 70-685 MHz from AL71d. During a 2m. QSO,



David Butler operating G4ASR/P during the May 2m. portable contest. The "prime-mover" was an FT-DX560 transceiver driving a Europa transverter feeding two bayed, 6-element, Jaybeam quads; additional punch to the signal was provided by a Datong RF speech processor. 432 stations were worked on 23cm., 70cm. and 2m. during the last three weeks in May from a rare "XJ" QTH square in Cornwall.

GM3ZBE mentioned he would be getting a new crystal for the Angus beacon, GB3ANG, to get it onto its allocated QRG of 144-975 MHz, as he cannot pull the existing one down onto frequency. He said that the Lerwick beacon, GB3LER, is all ready but he has not had time yet to instal it. Maybe working soon after this is published, on 144-955 MHz.

From G8HUY came news of a new East German beacon, DMØVHF (FN27h) on 144-985 MHz using crossed dipoles and ten watts. There are reports of ISØA around 144-145 MHz heard during an E's opening and E's watchers should listen for EA2OIZ, whereabouts unknown, on 28-247 MHz for indications of possible E's to Iberia on 4m. and 2m. This one gives its call six times in chirpy CW, followed by a long period of carrier. F8SH reports reception of FX3VHF on 50-1 MHz by VE1ASJ in New Brunswick on June 7 via two or three hop E's.

Repeaters

From a GB2RS news item on July 10, it seems that no UHF Phase 2 nor any new VHF repeaters will be licensed, "... for the time being until certain legal aspects have been resolved." RSGB Council has upheld the Repeater Working Group's recommendation that channel RB8 be allocated to Raynet

for emergency, portable repeater use.

NFD Roundup

For most participants, VHF NFD coincided with very hot, sunny weather. Many amateurs have remarked since, over the air, that there were some really foul signals about, especially on 2m. One of the worst at G3FPK was a G5 who managed to splatter over 50 kHz even when only S7! By contrast, the enormous signal from G3ASR/P, the Edgware and District RS's 2m. station, was one of the narrowest and cleanest ever heard, using G3SJE's gear.

The Norfolk VHF Contest Group managed 6 QSO's on 23 cm. from G8AWZ/P; 49 on 70 cm. from G8ECN/P; 508 on 2m. from G4BEW/P and 99 on 4m. from G3ZIG/P. G(W)8BHH reports 18 QSO's on 23 cm.; 161 on 70 cm.; 603 on 2m. and 124 on 4m. from Beacon Hill, Powys. G4ERX writes that the Vange ARS entered two stations. 367 QSO's were made by G3YCW/P on 2m. with 9 countries, and 104 by G4ELM/P on 70 cm. with 6 countries.

The Isle of Man RS fielded seven operators for its two stations. On 2m., GD3FLH/P notched up 326 contacts and GD3YEO/P made 119 on 4m. Reporter Richard Rimmer, GD3YEO, mentions bad splatter from a Welsh portable on 2m. On 4m. too, he complains of, "... some really atrocious signals in

quality, stability and spurious outputs." However, he praises GM4BVE/P who was S9-plus-20 dB yet gone within 5 kHz either side. Richard says that the weather was rotten! GM4CXP reports that the Borders ARS operated from Hardens Hill, near Duns (YP18d) using his call on 4m. on which 83 QSO's were concluded, best DX being Cornwall. 2m. produced over 140 contacts with about 20 on 70 cm. G4DGU is very pleased with his 23 cm. set up which made 52 contacts for the A.E.R.E. (Harwell) ARC, by far the most so far known.

As for fixed station operators, G3CHN (Devon) thought 2m. conditions were "mediocre" though Roger did work DG square with HB9AYX/P. He says that F6CTT thought conditions were poor. No great DX was heard/worked from

QTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3POI	—	—	184	184
G8FUF	1	80	176	257
G3CHN	—	—	140	140
G3FPK	—	—	135	135
9H1CD	—	6	120	126
GM4CXP	—	25	113	138
G4BWG	—	25	110	135
G4CDF	—	—	109	109
G3OHC	4	29	98	131
G3XCS	—	18	98	116
9H1BT	—	—	94	94
G8HVY	—	33	93	126
G4BAH	—	32	92	124
G8BKR	1	11	86	98
G6UW	—	—	85	85
9H1C	—	—	83	83
G4FCD	—	22	81	103
G8GML	6	42	80	128
G8LEF	4	37	79	120
G8HHI	—	16	78	94
G8IWA	—	17	74	91
G8JHX	—	—	74	74
G4AWU	—	—	72	72
G4DEZ	—	—	70	70
G3JXN	20	53	69	142
G8HAF	—	—	69	69
G3COJ	16	52	68	136
G4DKX	5	30	68	103

G8JJR	—	—	68	68
G2AXI	1	40	64	105
G4FBK	—	5	64	69
G8GII	—	22	63	85
G8KLN	—	1	62	63
G4CIK	—	—	62	62
G3KPU	—	—	60	60
G4GCQ	—	—	60	60
G8KSP	—	—	60	60
GD3YEO	—	8	59	67
G8LHT	—	—	58	58
G8JEF	—	—	58	58
G3FIJ	—	25	57	82
GW4FJK	—	—	57	57
GJ8AAZ	—	15	56	71
GD2HDZ	10	25	53	88
OZ9IY	—	—	53	53
G3BW	—	21	47	68
G8ITS	—	7	47	54
G4AEZ	—	15	44	59
G4ERX	—	1	43	44
G4EYL	—	—	41	41
G8KSS	—	—	40	40
G8IFT	6	16	39	61
G8EOP	8	36	38	82
G8LLG	—	1	38	39
G8JAH	—	1	35	36
G8KUC	—	7	34	41
G8JAJ	—	—	24	24
G8JKA	—	—	21	21

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSO's. "Band of the Month" 2m.

G3FPK, only a few weak GM's, a GI, some GW's, GU and GJ. GU5CBE/P was on from Sark but inaudible as they seemed to be beaming home to France all the time. G3OHC (W. Midlands) found plenty of 4m. activity working 62 stations in 3 hours, in 42 countries and 6 countries. On 70 cm., Graham found a lot of activity but did not work any great DX. G3OSS (London) also worked 6 countries on 4m. and was pleased to hear all the activity. G3XCS (Cornwall) found 4m. conditions very good and Colin worked GM4CXP/P and GM4DIJ/P (Strathclyde). On 2m. he worked the rare Wexford county thanks to EI1AA/P (WM19e) the Irish Leprechaun Contest Group!

Gigahertz Bands

G3BW (Cumbria) has taken down his 4m. beam to make room for the 23cm. aerial and is trying, with little success so far, to work some more G squares. G3OHC now has his *Quad Loop Yagi* up at 30ft. Graham has worked 8 countries so far with his 12 watts of FM and CW. On July 10/11 G3OSS got his CW across to SM6FHZ (GQ02c), SK6AB (FR30c) and DK1ZD (EN08f). Angus uses his *TS-700G* to a *Microwave Modules* 144/432 MHz transverter followed by an *Ampere* linear to an *MM* varactor tripler and confessed to shaking with excitement after making these DX contacts. During his "XJ" trips this year, G4ASR/P says his best DX on 23 cm. was 200 km. He will be back on the Lizard in September. G4BYV (Norfolk) reports contacts with DF8QK, PA0's DBQ, TGA and VTW and with SM6ESG during May, the SM being readable for about 3 hours, S9 at times. John also worked GM8BRM/M on SSB using 2 watts from his DJ9ZR mixer to the mobile's halo!

Pete Connors, G8LEF (W. Yorks.) worked SM6ESG (GR72h) on June 21; not bad for only one's fifth contact on the band. The next night he worked PA0VV (CM72d). Pete's 23 cm. gear is a cascaded pair of triplers from his *TS-700* to a *Q-L-Y*. LA8AK and LA6LU informed G8LEF that the Norwegians will be allowed to use 23 cm. from the autumn and 3 cm. from around December. Since June 1, SP and UA stations have been allowed to use 23 cm. with SP6LB and SP9AFI/9 known to be QRV.

Two Metres

No prizes for guessing the main talking point this month. *Sporadic E!* Your conductor has been overwhelmed with written and verbal reports and it is impossible to list all the dozens of contributors. Dick Madigan, EI9Q (Waterford), reckons he hears *E's* signals from the continent about one hour before most of the G stations start working them. On July 12, he managed HG4YFP (JH60c) on CW at 1525 GMT. So, when *E's* seem likely, it might be worth beaming to EI to see if Dick is already working *via* this mode. As far as can be ascertained, there were openings on June

8, when G3IMV worked YU2RIO (JF34j) on CW at 1426; on June 14, from 1630-1900; on the 21st, when G4ERX (Essex) had a contact with 17EMG (IA47a) at 1715; a wide-spread one from about 1445-1545 on the 25th; a brief one on June 28 when G3ZEM (Cleveland) worked UO5BF (OF27a) on CW at 1650; a midday one on July 8, during which GJ8EZA made a "first" with UC2AAB (NN18c) the UC2 also being worked by G8AGU (Devon). This one produced HG8KCP, HG5KDQ, OE1HGW and OK1MG for G8JAG (Cumbria). The most recent *E's* was about one hour's worth from 1440 on July 12 with OE, HG, YO and YU, at least, worked.

Just picking out a few of the more interesting contacts, on June 14 there was GW8CFQ (Clwyd) to IS0PUD (EX66a) and YO2IS (KG22j) at 1830; G18KIA (Co. Antrim) to IT9TAI (GY66c); GW8IVJ (Anglesey) to YU2RQG; GM4CXP to I0SVS (GC51j) at 1640 with IT9JLG? heard. From Leics., G3AKU worked LZ's 2KAD, 1KBI, 2KSO and 2JF on CW between 1815 and 1832, the LZ's inaudible at G3FPK!

On the 25th June, YU3UPI (HG73a) gave GM4CXP 599 at 1527 when Derrick was "messaging about" with one watt output from his IC-202 to his *Parabeam*, and "4S9I" turned out to be HB91—rotten CW! G3COJ (Bucks.) had a half QSO with SP9FG (JJ70b) sending at a leisurely 10 w.p.m. G3CHNs attempt to work YO3SF was ruined by HG4YD who kept bawling at Roger throughout. The countries worked from the U.K. included DL, HG, I, OE, OK, SP, YO and YU. Apologies to the many whose *E's* contacts have not been mentioned, but this month the whole feature could have been devoted to it. However, from the other end of things, Fausto Minardi, I4EAT (FE60) reports having worked CT1, EI, F, G, GI, GM, GW, ON, OZ, SM and 9H in June *via E's*. His friend, I4XCC, worked UW6MA (TH69c) at 1022 GMT on June 20. I4EAT has 165 QTH squares and 40 countries worked on 2m. and is looking for GU and GJ QSO's. Offers to P.O. Box 94, I-48018 Faenza, Italy.

For several days from mid-June,

2m. tropo. conditions were very good. This coincided nicely with the GM6UW operations which gave G3OHC two new squares, ZR and ZP. On June 20, Graham worked LA6HL at last for a new country, with ON, OZ and SM worked on the 23rd. G8HHI (Hants.) worked LA8AK (CU47d) on the 20th and SM7FSE (GQ56b) on the 22nd,

G8JEF (Merseyside) managed three LA's, picked up more squares and asks if we could consider a "QTHCC" award for the working 100 squares. G8KSS (Bristol) got his AM across to LA6HL on the 20th and also to DL and PA. G8LEF had a lot of success with the Scandinavians and noticed the same clockwise rotation of the opening as mentioned for

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1977

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3OHC	46	6	57	14	24	5	152
G8LEF	—	—	66	17	36	11	130
G8GML	—	—	63	12	44	9	128
G4BYP	25	5	51	10	26	7	124
G4FCD	32	2	65	16	3	1	119
G2AXI	22	2	45	15	26	5	115
G3XCS	34	4	48	17	8	4	115
G8HQJ	—	—	58	17	28	10	113
GD2HDZ	14	3	41	13	32	8	111
G4ECQ	28	3	65	15	—	—	111
G3FIJ	27	2	47	10	19	4	109
GM4CXP	17	2	47	17	13	6	102
G8HHI	—	—	54	13	31	4	102
G3BW	—	—	49	12	30	7	98
G8BKR	—	—	60	14	18	4	96
G4CMV	—	—	69	15	7	2	93
G3FPK	—	—	68	20	—	—	88
G4FOR	—	—	62	16	7	2	87
G4DKX	7	1	37	11	19	6	81
G4FBK	—	—	53	14	12	1	80
G8JHX	—	—	60	17	—	—	77
G8IFT	—	—	50	8	16	2	76
G8ITS	—	—	43	8	20	1	72
G4DEZ	—	—	57	15	—	—	72
G8GII	—	—	31	5	28	6	70
G8LHT	—	—	52	13	—	—	65
G4ERX	—	—	48	12	1	1	62
G8KSS	—	—	50	12	—	—	62
G8MKW	—	—	46	10	—	—	56
G8JJR	—	—	47	8	—	—	55
G4GCQ	—	—	45	9	—	—	54
G8HAF	—	—	40	7	—	—	47
G4AEZ	2	1	24	6	12	1	46
G8IZY	—	—	38	7	—	—	45
G4FKI	—	—	21	5	4	1	31

70 cm. G8MDI worked a number of new countries in the period June 16-23 the best DX being on the 23rd with some OZ's and SM's.

Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ, heard LA for the first time ever on the island but his farmer neighbour's unsuppressed muck-spreading tractor blotted it out. However, after a trip to the local, he did work LA8UU and then SM6GUS. On the same night, the 20th, GD3YEO worked his first LA, LA6HL, at 1855. Later on, OZ1BUR was contacted and on succeeding nights, OZ1QQ/A, PA0CIS and DB7XO. PA0OOS, who used the call C31NX from Andorra, said that VHF conditions from the Principality were very poor with only local EA's and F's worked. No doubt the QAH of 2165m. *a.s.l.* was far too high.

As this is being compiled, a spell of good tropo. conditions started at the end of the first week of July with good signals from the north, from Scandinavia and later north Germany, including DM. Late on the 11th, DM3ZBA (GO79c) was besieged by hundreds of stations.

G8APZ worked DM3TKL/P a few miles away in HO71, for a rather rare square.

Meteor Scatter

During their Scottish trip, the CUWS chaps worked SM3BIU (HX18j) from XO26d. From YS63j, they worked DK4TG, SK6AB and DK5MS (GI15e), and SM0FFS from ZR41c. They used 100 watts to a *Parabeam* at 80 w.p.m. CW. The keyer was a home made memory one. Details from G4CIK, at 40 Lower Park Street, Cambridge, CB5 8AR with s.a.e. and 10p for copying. In the daytime *Persoids*, G4DSC made it with SM3FGL (IV53g) on June 4 and with SM3BIU on the 12th. G4DGU had a real time QSO at 170 *l.p.m.* CW with HG5AIR and is claiming a G/CT1 "first" for his SSB contact with CT1WW (WB). On July 12, G3POI worked LA3WU in DV05 for no. 184 square on 2m.

Two Metre Band Plan

A request for users to always QSY

quickly from the SSB/CW calling QRG's of 144-300 and 144-050, after making contact and also *well away*. It is a constant source of amazement that so many operators seem almost scared to move more than 10-20 kHz up or down. It would be appreciated also if the random MS calling frequency of 144-200 MHz was kept clear for that purpose, in the SSB segment, likewise 144-100 MHz in the CW part. There seems to be a lot of rather wideband FM around the ancient 144-48 MHz frequency and some on 144-400 MHz too. Surely it is about time all operators recognised and respected the band plan?

Sign Off

Apologies to many correspondents for omitting their contributions which are nevertheless thoroughly read and digested; keep 'em coming! Next month's deadline is August 4, the following one being September 8. All copy to:—"VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 *de G3FPK*.

NEW QTH's

This space is for the publication of the addresses of holders of new call signs, or changes of address, in EI, G, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW of stations not already listed. All addresses published here will appear in the U.K. section of the American "CALL BOOK" in preparation. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section. Be sure to give correct County designation and post-code. In the case of direct subscribers needing Change of Address, please state for card index adjustment. Address items for this space to: "New QTH Page," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ.

EI3DD, S. O'Rourke, San-Martino, Cloon-brackna, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.
EI4DD, M. Rossiter, 205 Sundrive Road, Dublin 12.
EI0DB, D. J. Aldridge, The QTH, Ileigh, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.
G3DVL, F. Harrop, 15 Keymer Road, Hollingbury, Brighton BN1 8FB. (*re-issue*).
G4FMK, A. E. Smith, 8 The Parkway, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 0AA.
G4FRE, D. J. Robinson (*ex-G8JMO*), 19 Highfield Road, Attleborough, Nuneaton, Warks. CV11 4PW.
G4FSO, Midlands Electricity Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 12 Bull Street, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 2DE.
G4FUB, A. D. Frost, 16 Castle Mead, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 1PR. (*Tel. Hemel Hempstead 3921.*)
G4FUM, Dr. D. Hutchinson (*ex-G18MIV*) 13 Kernan Grove, Portadown, Co., Armagh BT63 5JU.
G4FVH, J. P. Sumner, 4 Cherry Tree Avenue, Leicester Forest East, Leicester LE3 3FN.
G4FVZ, P. L. Gould (*ex-G8DAX*), 21 Beaconsfield Street, Queens Road, Hull, N. Humberside HU5 2PZ.

G4FXA, V. Arnold, 7 Tintern Avenue, Tyldesley, Manchester M29 7WL. (*Tel. 052-34 78567.*)
G4FXG, R. F. Redhead, 7 Brocklewood Avenue, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs. FY6 8BZ.
G4FYS, P. Grimshaw (*ex-G8KME*), 55 Combe Street Lane, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 3PD. (*Tel. Yeovil 4773.*)
G4FZO, W. A. Cash, 10 Alyth Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH3 7DF.
G4GBE, R. Blacker (*ex-G8JTK*), 23 Leasowe Road, Rubery, Birmingham B45 9TB.
G8MLX, J. A. Perkins, 14 Lowther Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 6QW.
G8MUJ, D. Perkins, B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., 14 Lowther Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 6QW.
G8MXE, W. G. K. Scott, Moor Cottage, Pyworthy, Holsworthy, Devon, EX22 6LG.
G8MXK, R. J. H. Shears, 66 Low Road, Wortwell, Harleston, Norfolk IP20 0HJ. (*Tel. Homerfield (098-686) 435.*)
G8MZX, R. A. Barker, 10 Fontwell Road, Fordhouses, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 6PS.

G8NAI, J. Lazzari, 3 Terson Way, Parkhall Weston Coyney, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 5RQ. (*Tel. 0782-322642.*)
G8NCA, L. Plant, 9 Horton Drive, Weston Coyney, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. ST3 5HG. (*Tel. 0782-324695.*)
G8NCC, J. R. Morgan, 13 Manor Green, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warks. CV37 7ES. (*Tel. 0789-4958.*)
G8NEY, D. Millard, 2 Poundfield Road, Minehead, Somerset TA24 5EP.
G8NEZ, P. J. Sharpe, The Post Office Porlock, Minehead, Somerset TA24 8PY.
G8NFI, R. Prince, Ty-Capel Bungalow, Penrynnydd Road, Llangejni, Anglesey, Gwynedd. (*Tel. Llangejni 722957.*)

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

EI6AS, A. E. Latham, 92 Glengaeory Estate, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin.
G3ATU, S. A. Herbert (ZB2CJ), The Cottage, Roker House, St. George's Terrace, Roker, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear.
G3GGG, R. Bishop, 31 Blenheim Close, Didcot, Oxon OX11 7JQ.
G3LNW, J. McGuire, 14 Wolsley Road, Kingston Hill, Stafford ST16 3XN.
G3LYN, R. J. Amblin, 21 Eingsholme Way, Bath, Avon.
G3ORP, P. J. Pickering, 21 Palmir Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 0DL. (*Tel. Maidstone 676776.*)
G3OSH, A. W. Haines, Kariona, 22 St. Peter's Close, Horton, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9RJ. (*Tel. Ilminster 3349.*)
GW3PXY, E. Thomas, Sunmead, Glanfraed Lane, Llandre, Bow Street, Dyfed SY24 5BY.
G3SS, E. F. Lawden (*ex-5Z4SS*), 89 Heathcote Drive, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 1NE. (*Tel. East Grinstead 23861.*)

G3TML, T. H. Lloyd, 6 Gladstone Road, Spondon, Derby DE2 7JJ.
 G3UIK, J. S. Young, 30 Litchfield Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6NJ.
 G3YLT, T. P. Smith, 38 Argarmools Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 7DA. (Tel. Formby 75966.)
 GM3ZDH, R. A. Dixon, Whaligoe, Coe Gardens, Soroba, Oban, Argyll PA34 4JT.
 G3ZGN, P. Swarbrick, 1 Hill View, Charminster, Dorchester, Dorset.
 GM4AQM, J. M. Kelly, 32 Malcolm Crescent, Monifieth, Dundee, Tayside. (Tel. Monifieth 3036.)

G4AZD, A. G. Edgecock, 8 Jarmin Road, Colchester, Essex. CO1 1XW
 G4BRU, A. Lambe, Nimbus, Boscolla, Truro, Cornwall TR4 9ED. (Tel. 0872-77108.)
 G4CSF, B. Beckwith, 62-A Gladstone Street, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8NE.
 G4DEP, D. R. Dabinett, 52 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 3JS.
 G4DIU, A. G. Walker, 9 Woodstock Road, Bedhampton, Portsmouth, Hants. PO9 3HX.
 GM4DLU, A. T. McCudden, Cruachan, 1 Balloch Road, Balloch, Dunbartonshire G8 3SR.

G14DQD, H. D. McLaughlin, 24 Josephine Avenue, Limavady, Co. Londonderry BT49 9BA.
 G4EEN, G. Morris, 42 Dunbar Court, 2-A Carshalton Grove, Sutton, Surrey.
 G4EJP, P. R. Sheppard, 24 Grange Road, Leconfield, S. Humberside.
 G4EJP/A, P. R. Sheppard, Signals Division, Army School Mechanical TPT, Leconfield, S. Humberside.
 GM4ENF, A. Fyffe, 21 Newtown, Cupar, Fife.
 G4FFN, C. A. Baker (ZS6BQE), 19 Denne Street, Witfield Ext. 9, Boksburg, Transvaal 1460, Republic of South Africa.

HOW'S YOUR FIST?

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF WOULD-BE CONTRIBUTORS

HAVE you ever thought about contributing to the literature of Amateur Radio? One would hazard a guess that most people have at one time or another, but have been put off by the effort involved on the one hand, and the lack of knowledge on how to approach it on the other; or even, perchance, by fear that their literary ability is not good enough. In this short note it is hoped we may show "how it's done" properly, and thus encourage new writers to try their hands.

Firstly, the drawings aspect. Circuit diagrams are in any case redrawn by our draughtsman to be in accordance with BS 3939, so what is required here is that it be good enough for him to be able to understand it. As for other drawings, again they will be redrawn to our convention, but these will need a caption, and as far as may be, information which can be transferred from the drawing to the caption should be so treated. Each drawing or photograph should be given a "Fig." number and the captions written on a separate sheet of paper; "Fig." numbers can be shown on the draft drawing, but in the case of photographs the "Fig." number should be pencilled lightly on the back.

Perhaps we should next talk about photographs; quite apart from any articles we are always pleased to receive good photographs to adorn our pages. If a picture is sent in on its own, it is vital to scribble (legibly) a few words to indicate just what it is on a separate sheet; ambiguity must be avoided at all costs! The size is not too important, but should be somewhere in the range between 120 and half-plate for preference. *No colour prints!* It goes without saying that the print should also be as sharp as possible too. As to the shape, don't forget that we may have to crop it a little to get it into the desired space so don't crop it too tightly in the negative or the enlarging, thus giving us a bit of room to manoeuvre things to best effect.

We now come to the real task, the article itself. It should be *typed on one side of the paper only* with the largest possible spacing between lines that the typewriter will afford, and a *large* margin (2½ inches is not too much) on the left hand side, and good margins also at top and bottom, into which space will in due course go the editorial markings. In this age of change, the degree of punctuation tends to vary from the sublime to the gorbliney

between one publication and another, so try to punctuate it as it would be normal to expect it to appear in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*. What really does make us cuss is a superb article written on both sides of airmail paper with a felt-tip pen and an almost indecipherable fist—the written equivalent of Martian Morse!

As for the abbreviations which are inevitable in a technical article, they should be in accordance with our standard convention, so most of them can be got right by no more effort than reading through a couple of issues.

In essence, what this amounts to is to try and make your offering as near as possible to the way it will appear on the final printed page, with each separate part (pictures, drawings, captions, script) all on separate sheets of paper and cross-referenced on a summary sheet which can well carry the title proposed and your name and *correct postal address*.

As to length, up to around 2000 words for a single part article; if it must be longer, then try to divide it into parts yourself as this means your wording will show a natural break where it is wanted.

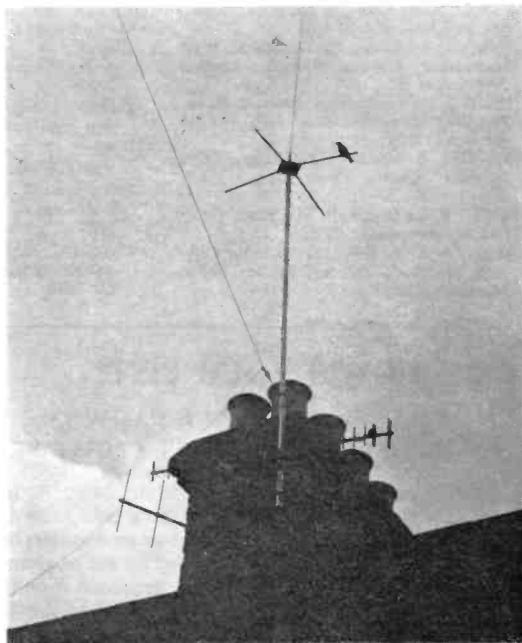
This last comment brings us to the question of Style: let it be said here and now that we can't all be a Milton, or a Shakespeare, or a Burke, but we *can* eschew all forms of pomposity; the ideal to aim for is that if someone who knows you reads your article, then that person can visualise you saying those same words at a club meeting or over a pint at an informal session. The advice of Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch to his students at Cambridge in 1913 is just as valid today: "Whenever you feel an impulse to perpetrate a piece of exceptionally fine writing, obey it—whole-heartedly—and delete it before you send your manuscript to press. *Murder your darlings.*" That same great writer also warns against the insidious ills of jargon. Jargon calls forth the circumlocutions rather than the direct speech on the one hand, and on the other it is full of vague, woolly statements, its yea is not a yea nor its nay a nay.

All this being said, it remains for us to identify the articles we most want. Constructional pieces on receivers, transmitters and transceivers, with the data on the bits and where to get them; some things for the advanced constructor, and some for the novice SWL. Any facet of Amateur Radio is welcome. Send it in, with an *s.a.e.*, and if we feel we can use it, fine, but if not we can use the *s.a.e.* to return you your offering in the hope that maybe you can place it elsewhere. And, we pay for every item used.

Always mention "Short Wave Magazine" when writing to Advertisers — it helps you, helps them and helps us.

THE OTHER MAN'S STATION —G8IUF

Our Other Man's Station this time is G8IUF, C. E. S. Overton, of Salisbury. Charlie is now retired and gets much enjoyment out of his licence, though he has been interested in radio construction and SWL since his youth. R.A.E. was in fact passed in 1951, but it was 1974 before he got around to applying for a call, between the needs of work and a lengthy spell in hospital. Operation is on two metres with an IC-22A into a $\frac{3}{8}$ -wave vertical but as the station photograph shows there is still the interest in listening on the HF bands with an FR-50B and KW E-Zee match to the end-fed aerial from a site which enables G8IUF to hear or work pretty well all round. This range of operation is shortly due to be considerably increased on 144 MHz when the aerial is to be changed to a directional beam, weather permitting.



"Short Wave Magazine" covers the whole field of Amateur Radio

A great antenna and no mistake!

The Joystick VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna) gives its happy users an effective ground-plane antenna with no-gap tuning from Medium Waves right through to Ten Metres. It can be installed in a variety of ways to suit your QTH, gives benefits for both transmitting amateur and SWL—as well as for Maritime users, amateur or commercial.

Thousands of “no-mistake” VFA operators have proved its worth in practice; sales are world-wide and the VFA is also in use in Government communication.

There’s “no-mistake” about the VFA’s origins . . . developed by an ex-Government Communication Engineer, Member of the Society of Wireless Pioneers, etc., our product has been scrutinised and is protected by world patents.

SYSTEM ‘A’ £36.00
250w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL

SYSTEM ‘J’ £42.60
500w. p.e.p. (improved ‘Q’ on receive)

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System “A”), with 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Securicor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! — BIG CASH SAVINGS!

PACKAGE No. 1 As above with R.300 RX **£210.55**
SAVE £17.28!

PACKAGE No. 2 Is offered with the FRG7 **£193.11**
RX. SAVE £12.21!

PACKAGE No. 3
NEW — LOW PRICED PACKAGE. The all solid state SMC 73 with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £17.28! **£154.86**

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc
R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £162.00 SMC73 £128.81

Note: All prices are those current at the time of closing for press. VAT and carriage are included. We have to apologise for the fact that the July issue of SWM showed incorrect VAT rate but all Partridge products carry the full “domestic” 12½% VAT. The mistake was due to a transcription error by our advertising agent. But the VFA remains the “no-mistake” antenna at all times.



Just telephone
your
card number



Phone 0843 62535 (or 62839 after office hours)
or write for details—send 8½p stamp

G3CED

PARTRIDGE
BROADSTAIRS, KENT, ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC LTD

G3VFA

DECCA/KW equipment BREAKS ALL EXPORT SALES RECORDS!

DECCA/KW equipment continues to be valued in the U.K. and Overseas Amateur Radio Markets.

KW 108 MONITOR-SCOPE

- ★ Monitor your transmitted "Waveform" 10-160 metres.
- ★ Can be left permanently in antenna feed.
- ★ Two-tone generator incorporated to ensure optimum linearity for SSB.
- ★ A further safeguard for your PA tubes.



KW 202 RECEIVER

- ★ One of the finest Amateur Band Receivers on the market.
- ★ SSB filter and "Q" multipliers
- ★ Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- ★ Twospaced tuning 10-160 metres.



KW 107 ANTENNA TUNING SYSTEM

- ★ Incorporates E-Z Match SWR/R.F. power meter dummy load.
- ★ Antenna switch.
- ★ High power version KW 109 also available.



OTHER KW FAVOURITES

KW E-Z match ; KW 103 SWR/R.F. Power Meter ; KW Dummy Load ; KW Traps (The original and the new) ; KW Trap Dipoles ; KW Antenna switch ; KW Baiun Mk. I and Mk. II. Stockists for Hy-Gain beams and verticals ; CDR Rotators, Shure Microphones, etc. KW Spares are normally stocked for a minimum of five years after manufacture of equipment.

KW

Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide
Amateur Radio Products
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Crampton Road, Otford, Sevenoaks Kent, TN14 5EA. Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

Write or phone for catalogue.
*Easy terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

CONSTRUCTIVE INNOVATION

Each of the products below pioneered new techniques and new performance standards. Sometimes the benefits are obvious, sometimes they are subtle. We like to think that Datong customers appreciate both kinds.



FREQUENCY-AGILE AUDIO FILTER MODEL FL1

A versatile bandpass or bandreject filter with fully variable bandwidth and centre frequency plus unique search/lock/track capability for automatic removal of heterodyne whistles. Improves reception of CW, RTTY, and SSB. Connects between receiver and loudspeaker.



R.F. SPEECH CLIPPER MODEL RFC

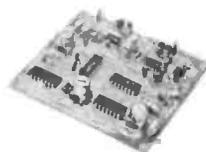
Process speech as a SSB signal at 60 kHz to increase its average to peak levels without adding harmonic distortion. Improves talk power of SSB, FM, and AM transmitters without increasing the peak transmitted power. Connects between microphone and transmitter. (See articles by Dr. D. A. Tong, Wireless World Feb. 1975, 79-82 and Oct. 1976, 77-81). Also available with alternative input connectors and as printed circuit module only (MODEL RFC/M).



UP-CONVERTER MODEL UC/1

Adds full receiving coverage from 90 kHz to 30 MHz to existing receivers or transceivers tuning 28-29 MHz or 144-145

MHz. The full range is covered in thirty 1 MHz wide synthesiser controlled segments. Also works as a two-metre converter. Connects between receiver and antenna.



The descriptions above are necessarily brief. Please send for free copies of our data sheets and read the full story.

Prices (including delivery in UK only): UC/1, £97.50; FL1 £47.50; RFC £38.88; RFC/M £19.50. All plus VAT at 12½%.

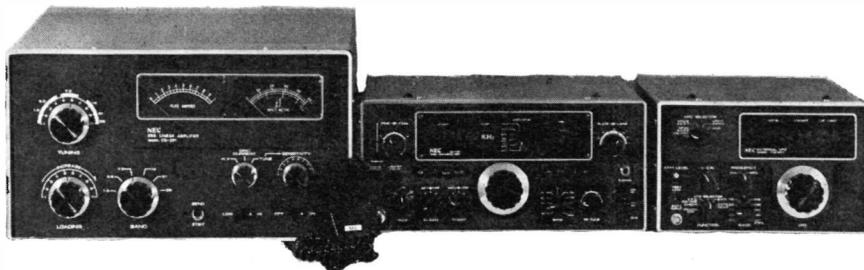


DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE. Tel: Pudsey (0532) 5524641.

WILLIAM MUNRO (INVERGORDON) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR
SCOTLAND, NORTHERN ENGLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND



CQ301

CQ110E

CQ201

CQ110E Transceiver (ex stock), £645 plus VAT £80.63, total £725.63
(Price includes Securicor Delivery)

Frequency Range 10M — 15M — 20M — 40M — 80M — 160M
and 11M and WWV 15 MHz on receive only.
Mode LSB — USB — CW — AM — FSK — FAX/SSTV.
Power Requirements 100/110/117/200/220/234 volts AC or 13.5 volts DC.
Input Power 280 watts PEP (240 watts on 28 MHz).

Digital Readout—Separate Crystal Filters for each of LSB, USB and CW.

AC and DC power units are built in. Switched metering for "S" meter, Relative Output, Plate Current and ALC for setting MIC Gain.

The following accessories are supplied with the Transceiver—Microphone, DC Power Cable, AC Power Cable 5 RCA Plugs, 2 Spare Fuses, 2 Jack Plugs, 2 Allen Keys and a 60-page instruction book. Built-in speaker with 3 watts output.

A hybrid design utilising the best features of valves and semiconductors is used to give a high performance. 7 Valves—49 Transistors—19 FETs—128 Diodes—25 ICs. The use of the RCA low noise beam deflection valve (7360) as receiver mixer gives the CQ110E high sensitivity combined with remarkable crossmodulation characteristics.

.....
CQ301 2kW Linear Amplifier—10 to 160M with built-in power supply and 2 EIMAC3-500Z Valves.
(Ex stock) £760 plus VAT £95, total £855 (Price includes delivery)
.....

Available soon

CQ 201 External Digital VFO.

CQ-P-2200 12 Channel Portable/Mobile 2 Metre FM Transceiver.

.....
We also stock Antennas and Accessories—Microwave Modules—Modular Communication Systems
—Solid State Modules—Antex Products—Components etc.

WE ALSO OFFER A RANGE OF USED EQUIPMENT

.....
SUMMER HOLIDAY Please note our Service and Sales departments will be closed for
annual holidays from 13th to 27th August, but as far as possible all
queries will be dealt with by our office staff.
.....

TELEPHONE
0349 852351

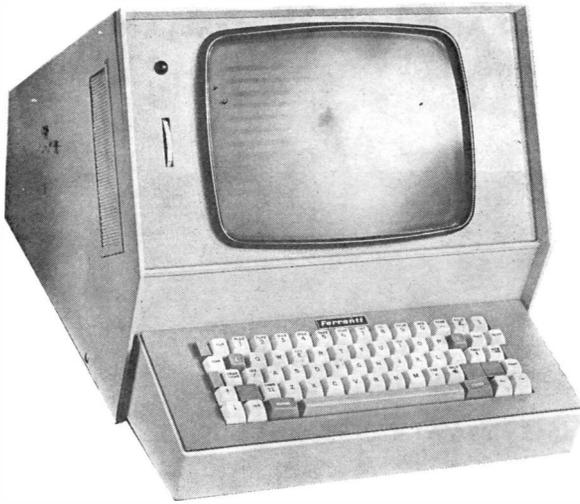
100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON
ROSS-SHIRE, IV18 0DN

TELEX
75265

ACCESS — BARCLAYCARD — HIRE PURCHASE — INSURANCE

SPECIAL OFFER

EX-AIRPORT FERRANTI VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS



MODEL M.D.U II. Designed to work with Argus 400 computer these models are ideal for customers building their own V.D.U.s.

The keyboard has no direct connection to display unit and can be removed if required, price **£42.50 + 8% VAT**. This unit is being offered at less than the price of keyboard and empty cabinet !

SPECIAL NOTICE—Only available to personal callers and cannot be collected until after 26th August. Regret no circuit diagrams or data available.

LEE ELECTRONICS, 400 EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON W.2.
 Annual Holidays: closed until 26th August

antenna specialists

THE ULTIMATE CHOICE

ANTENNAS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT FROM 27 - 512 MHz

Listed below are examples from their wide range of products

<p>ASP201 ½W, 108-512 MHz mobile ant. (plus 75p P.P.) £3-23</p> <p>ASP629 ½W, 130-174 MHz 3 dB gain, DC grounded mobile ant. ... (plus 75p P.P.) £7-61</p> <p>ASP677 ½W, 140-174 MHz 3 dB gain mobile ant. ... £13-51</p> <p>ASPE462 ½W, 420-440 MHz 3dB gain mobile ant. (plus 75p P.P.) £7-23</p> <p>ASPE667 425 440 MHz 5 dB gain Collinear mobile ant. ... £16-91</p> <p>ASP749UK ½W, 144-174 MHz 3 dB gain, Disguise mobile ant. £28-30</p> <p>ASP619 Hi-Band Splitter ... £16-45</p> <p>K-203 No hole boot mount, suitable for ASP201, ASP677, ASPE667, easily adaptable for ASP629 (plus 50p PP) £3-70</p> <p>NEW !! Helical Ants. for the following portables: .</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trio TR2200GX ... (plus 40p P.P.) £3-85</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trio TR3200 ... (plus 40p P.P.) £3-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Icom IC215 ... (plus 40p P.P.) £3-85</p> <p>New Magnetic Mount Fits ASP629, ASP393, ASP677 and ASPE667. Complete with 10' RG-58U cable (plus 50p P.P.) £9-19</p>	<p>ASP655 130-174 MHz ½W 3dB Gain DC grounded base station ant. Power capability 100W. Termination 50-239. Complete with mounting brackets for masts up to 1½" O.D. Available Now (plus £1 carr) £14-44</p> <p>ASP659UK 425-440 MHz 5 dB gain base station collinear. Power capability 100W. Termination female "N" type connector. Complete with mounting brackets for masts up to 1½" O.D. Available now. £15.49</p> <p>ASPA680UK 144-148 MHz 6 dB gain base station collinear. DC grounded, power capability 350W. Length approx. 12'. Weight approx. 4 lbs. Rated wind velocity 118 mph. Termination Male "N" type connector ... (plus £2-25 carr.) £47-25</p> <p>NEW! 430-440 MHz 9dB gain DC grounded base station collinear.</p> <p>ASP700UK Power capability 250W. Length approx 13'. Weight approx 5lbs. Rated wind velocity 103 mph. Termination male "N" type connector available now, ... (plus £2-50 carr.) £57-75</p> <p>ASP701UK 430-440 MHz 12 dB gain DC grounded base station collinear. Power capability 250W. Length approx. 18'. Weight approx. 9.5 lbs. Rated wind velocity 128 mph. Termination male "N" type connector. Available now (plus £2-50 carr.) £135-00</p>
--	---

Please add 12-5% to above prices for VAT

AVAILABLE FROM :-
LONDON
 LEE ELECTRONICS LTD. 01-723 5521
 AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE 01-579 5311
 TERRY BARNETT, G8BAM 01-556 9366

KENT
 THANET ELECTRONIC 02273 63859

AVON
 D. G. SMITH, G3UUR 0225 833433

BEDFORDSHIRE
 ALAN R. MORRIS, G4ENS 0582 414179

CHESHIRE
 BREDHURST ELECTRONICS 0829 260708

YORKSHIRE
 THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP 0484 20774
 LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO 0532 432657
 NICK SHEARD, G8KLY, 0274 51913

SCOTLAND
 IAN McKECHNIE, GM8DOX 078683 3223

S. WALES
 J. J. DOYLE, GW4FOI 0639 294

N. WALES
 BILL DAVIES, GW8AHI QTHR.

N. IRELAND
 G.I. AMATEUR SUPPLIES ENNISKILLEN 2955



J. YU

21, LANGLEY AVENUE, SURBITON, SURREY, KT6 6QN
 SOLE DISTRIBUTOR TO THE AMATEUR TRADE

"Stripes of Quality"

J. BIRKETT Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

VHF DUAL GATE MOS FET LIKE
40673 at 33p
4 for £1.10
—
FETS LIKE 2N3819
20p each 6 for 75p

FM TUNER HEAD
88 to 108 MHz
with conversion details to
Aircraft band or
2 metres
£3

BUTTERFLY PRE-SET TUNING CAPACITORS
Spindles easily extended
25 x 25 P.F. at 50p
25 x 25 P.F. wide spaced at 55p
38 x 38 PF at 60p
38 x 38 PF wide spaced at 65p

BC107, BC108, BC109 TRANSISTORS all at 10p each, 6 for 50p
UNIUNIONS. TIS43 type at 20p, MEU21 at 22p, MU4894 at 22p, 2N4871 at 25p, GE4D5E29 at 22p, PROGRAMME UJT'S D1311 at 25p, 2N601 at 30p
FERRANTI ZTX108 TRANSISTORS. 7 for 50p
TEXAS SCR. TIC47 200 PIV 300MA at 18p each
POWER TRANSISTORS. OC25 at 50p, AD149 at 60p, BD112 at 25p, BD116 at 30p, BD187 at 25p, BD207 at 55p, 2N3055 at 55p
NPN T039 5 WATT DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS at 20p each
MULLARD C281 CAPACITORS. 1UF 250 V.W. 20p doz.
20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTON. Untested for £1
LOUDSPEAKERS. 2 1/2" dia. approx. 8 OHM, 40 OHM, 75 OHM all at 75p
RCA CA3089Q F.M. I.C. at £1.40
ITT 220 VOLT AC 1 UF SUPPRESSION UNIT at 10p
TUNING CAPACITORS with direct drive 5 P.F. at 75p, 10 P.F. at 75p, 20 P.F. at 85p, 30 P.F. at 85p, 50 P.F. at 85p, 125 + 125 P.F. at 55p, 100 + 200 P.F. at 55p, 180 + 180 P.F. at 10p, 200 + 200 + 25 + 25 P.F. at 55p, 500 + 500 P.F. at 60p
TUNING CAPACITORS WITH SM DRIVE. 300 + 300 P.F. at 55p, 300 + 400 P.F. at 55p, 400 + 500 P.F. at 55p, 500 + 25 + 25 P.F. at 55p
CERAMIC TRIMMERS. 2.5 to 6 P.F., 0 to 8 P.F., 3 to 10 P.F., 4.7 to 20 P.F., 0 to 30 P.F. all at 10p each
AIRSPACED TRIMMERS. 0 to 8 P.F., 0 to 20 P.F., 0 to 30 P.F., 0 to 50 P.F. all at 15p each
SUB-MINIATURE 0 to 5 P.F. AIRSPACED at 18p
SUB-MINIATURE 10X 10 P.F. DIFFERENTIAL TRIMMERS at 22p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS. 10 P.F., 30 P.F., 50 P.F., 1000 P.F. all at 6p
PISTON TRIMMERS. 0 to 20 P.F. at 22p, .8 to 28 P.F. at 33p
MULLARD NUT FIXING TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 18 P.F. at 15p
TRANSFORMERS. 240 VOLT AC input type 1 22 volt 1 amp at 88p (20p), type 2 22 volt 300MA 7 1/2 volt 1 amp at 99p (20p), type 3 18 volt 1/2 amp at 88p (20p), type 4 9 volt 500MA at 88p (20p), type 5 12 volt 300 MA at 88p (20p), type 6 50 volt 2 amp, 45 volt 500 MA at £3.50 (85p), type 7 10 volt 1 amp TWICE 20 volt 1 amp TWICE at £4.50 (95p), post and packing in brackets
OPTO ISOLATORS IL-74 with data at 50p
PHOTO TRANSISTORS at 15p, Photo Darlington's at 22p
REGULATORS. UA723 at 50p, LM309K at £1.10, MC7812CP at £1.10
SILICON DIODES STUD MOUNTING. BYX38-300 300 PIV 6 amp at 15p each, unmarked Stud Mounting Diodes 100 PIV 10 amp at 15p, 100 PIV 15 amp 18p, 100 PIV 20 amp at 25p
RCA 40410 3 WATT 90 VOLT 100 MHZ PNP TRANSISTOR at 18p
OP-AMPS. 741 8 LEAD DIL at 25p, 5 for £1, UA709 at 25p, 748 at 30p, LM3900 at 60p
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. 20 + 20 U.F. size 2 1/2" x 1" at 20p, 32 + 32 U.F. 275 V.W. size 2" x 1" at 10p, 32 + 32 U.F. 350 V.W. size 2 1/2" x 1" at 20p, 50 + 50 U.F. 275 V.W. 2 1/2" x 1" at 15p, 3300 U.F. 40 V.W. size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 50p, 4700 U.F. 63 V.W. size 4" x 1 1/2" at 60p, 10,000 U.F. 10 V.W. size 2" x 1 1/2" at 15p
CRYSTALS. 10X type 7010, 7038, 7040, 7050, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 8007-69, 8018-82, 8021-54, 8035-38, 8036-25, 8061-18, 8068, 8076-92, 8078-92, 8078-57, 8089-09, 8090-78, 8090-8, 8092, 8092-5, 8092-8 kHz all at 40p each, 5 for £1.50

TBA120S IC'S
Untested with data at
6 for 60p

RCA CA3089Q
at £1.40

HIGH POWER X BAND GUNN DIODES

300 M.W. C.W.
1 watt pulsed
Price £8-95

100 + 0 + 100 U.A. TUNING METERS
size 1 1/8" x 1 3/8" at 90p

CO-AX PLUGS at 15p
CO-AX SOCKETS at 15p
SUB-MINIATURE BELLING CO-AX PLUGS at 20p

WIRE WOUND VARIABLE RESISTOR. 1-2K 6 watt at 22p
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 1UF 35VW, 15UF 35VW, 33UF 35VW, 1UF 35VW, 2.2UF 35VW, 3.3UF 16VW, 4.7UF 10VW, 4.7UF 35VW, 5UF 25VW, 6.8UF 25VW, 6.8UF 35VW, 10UF 25VW, 15UF 20VW, 20UF 6VW, 22UF 16VW, 33UF 25VW, 47UF 6VW, all at 9p each
SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S. 6-8PF, 300PF, 1000PF, 20p doz.
6 TO 1 FRICTION SLOW MOTION DRIVE at 55p
T039 5 WATT NPN DARLINGTON at 20p
COMMUNICATION SERIES OF IC'S, Untested consisting of 3RF, 112 V06AD, 2 AGC, 1 Mike amp, 2 Double balanced modulators, 1 mixer the 12 IC's with data at £3
100 ASSORTED C280 MULLARD CAPACITORS for 57p
200 ASSORTED 1/2, 1 WATT RESISTORS for 75p
60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. 1 to 10 watt for 57p
100 ASSORTED POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS at 57p
50 BC107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Untested for 57p
I.C. SOCKETS. 8 pin, 14 pin, 16 pin all at 15p
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. 3300UF 16 V.W. size 2" x 3" at 20p, 4700UF 16VW size 2" x 1" at 25p, 7500 + 7500 UF 16VW size 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 55p
ITT NPN 300 MHZ TRANSISTORS type TM11, 24 for 60p
VARI-CAP DIODES. B8102 at 20p, B8121 at 15p
2N706 UNMARKED GOOD TRANSISTORS at 12 for 50p
AUDIO IC'S. SN76001 at 50p, TAA611B at 65p, TBA641A at 80p, SN76013ND at £1, TBA800 at 80p, LM380 at 80p, TBA940 at £1.30
50 AC128 TRANSISTORS. BRANDED but untested at 57p

30 AF117-OC170 TRANSISTORS. Untested for 57p
30 AC176 TRANSISTORS. Untested for 57p
FL204 CERAMIC VALVE HOLDERS. 10p each, 6 for 50p
PT 243 CRYSTALS. 8040, 8100 kHz at 75p, 7620, 7720, 7966-7, 8166-7, 8233-3, 8300, 8366-7, 8483-3, 8583-3, 8650, 8716-7 kHz, all at 40p
BF224 600 MHZ TRANSISTORS at 10 for 57p
2N3866 TRANSISTORS. Unmarked good, 3 for 75p
5 GANG VARIABLE CAPACITORS. 250 + 250 + 20 + 20 + 20 P.F. at 75p
SILICON SOLAR CELLS. 0.5 volt 5MA at 35p, 0.5 volt 50MA at 50p, 0.5 volt 100MA at 75p, 0.5 volt 500 MA at £2.20
200 + 200 + 100 U.F. 300 V.W. ELECTROLYTICS. Size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 25p or 10 for £1.80
0005 U.F. 75K V.W. VISCONEL CAPACITORS at 50p
455 kHz VERSION LP1175 FILTER with data at 55p
38 MHz I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 3 1/2" formers in can at 5 for 11p
TEXAS PNP RF TRANSISTORS. 2G106 at 20 for 57p
680 METRE 10X TYPE CRYSTALS. Assorted £2.16
BRANDED TRANSISTORS like BC108, BC212 at 10 for 60p
10-7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS with data at 27p each
GLASS WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS. 28 kHz, 28.5 kHz both 50p
2N 3553 UNMARKED GOOD TRANSISTORS. 3 for £1.10
20 ASSORTED VARI-CAP DIODES. Untested for 45p
10 AMP SCR'S. 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p
ASSORTED MULTI-TURN TRIM-POTS. 10 for 60p
Please add 20p for post and packing on orders under £2 unless otherwise stated. Overseas orders at cost.

HIGH VOLTAGE DISCS
500 P.F. 11KV at 3p
1000 P.F. 10KV at 3p

MULLARD VARI-CAP FM TUNER
TYPE LP1186
£4.40

20 ASSORTED FT241A CRYSTALS
£96th Harmonic for £1.10

30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS
between 5100 kHz to 7900 kHz
for £1.10

WIDE BAND RADAR AMPLIFIER IC'S

10 to 100 MHz
Untested with data
5 for 57p

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

TRIO GR666 Receiver	£120.00 (£3.00)
TRIO JR310 B.S. Receiver	£90.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE 680X Receiver	£140.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 MK1 Receiver	£110.00 (£2.00)
KW77 B.S. Receiver	£90.00 (£4.00)
HEATHKIT RA1 B.S. Receiver	£65.00 (£2.00)
TRIO JR599 B.S. Receiver	£160.00 (£3.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ170A B.S. Receiver	£180.00 (£4.00)
R.C.A. AR8516L Receiver	£240.00 (£4.50)
YAESU FRDX400 Receiver	£130.00 (£4.00)
KW.201. B.S. Receiver	£130.00 (£4.00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

We also repair all types of instruments
Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £12.65 (60p); Rubber Earpads for same, 85p per pr. (20p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (4p).

EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT. Please enquire.

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver in stock	£145.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FT-221-R Transceiver	£339.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 12% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8% inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

FREE SHURE MIC. WITH EVERY KW TRANSMITTER or TRANSCEIVER purchased

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK" New improved VFA, £17.25. Joymatch 111A £17.75. Joymatch 111B, £15.76. LO-Z500X, £21.86. Joymatch A.T.U. Kit. £7.17. A.T.U. Kit Assembled, £8.67. Artificial earth and bandswitch £7.17. Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.

New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock £164.00 (3.00)
All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 526T, £27.80 (£1.00); 444, £23.00 (£1.00); 401A, £12.10 (£1.00); 202, £10.90 (£1.00); 201, £10.30 (£1.00); 414A, £18.00 (£1.00); 414B, £18.00 (£1.00). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £4.25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.

TNK METERS: TM500, £19.75 (75p), TW20CB, £25.75 (50p), TP55N, £14.50 (60p), Model 700, £43.00 (75p), also cases for same.

We also supply PHILIPS & LARGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators, Degassing Coils, Oscilloscopes CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT: (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Tscr. 1) KW202, £210.00 (£2.50); KW204, £250.00 (£3.00); KW1000 Linear, £220.00 (£4.00); KW107, £85.00 (£1.50); KW E-Z MATCH, £29.00 (80p); KW109, £105.00 (£1.50); KW108 Monitor Scope, £85.00 (£3.00); Speaker for KW202, £18.00 (50p) KW103, £17.00 (50p); KW Antenna Switch, £8.00 (25p), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LETTONSTONE (Central Line)

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WNS 8AT

Telephone: Wigan (0942) 216567

Not just another new firm, but people with a wealth of technical experience and know how, relating to amateur radio techniques, requirements and servicing—who will always be pleased to advise and assist in all respects, whether it be Sales, Service or Information.

WITHOUT DOUBT THE BEST IN THE NORTH WEST

HOW TO FIND US:—From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway ½ mile.

From Wigan follow the A577 ORMSKIRK ROAD to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By telephone kiosk. Mileage from Wigan 2½ miles.

Closed Wednesday

At list prices:

'J' BEAM
YAESU
UNIDEN
F.D.K.
ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS
HY GAIN
C.D.E.
BELCOM
S.S.M.
WESTERN ELECTRONICS

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

Eddystone 840c	£85.00
FRG7 receiver	£140.00
ARAC 102 Receiver	£75.00
Uniden 2030	£120.00
S.T.E. 228 Transmitter	£95.00
Trio JR-599 Receiver	£185.00
Datong Speech Clipper	£35.00
FT-200 and PSU	£270.00
Trio 310 Receiver	£95.00

VAT included

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERMS

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

N. B. NEW ADDRESS
**2, ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL
 WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT**

Tel.: 051-342 4443 (4.30-7p.m.)
 Cables: CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD Telex 627371

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE HIGHER RATE (12½%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) AND AT THE LOWER RATE (8%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (L)—OVERSEAS ORDERS (inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	OUTPUT FREQUENCY													
	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC25/U	36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	44 MHz-RX-HC25/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
144-030	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-4433-2	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
144-480	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-800	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-850	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-000/SO	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-050/R2T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-075/R3T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-100/R4T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-125/R5T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-150/R6T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-175/R7T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-200/R8T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-300/S12	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-350/S14	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-400/S16	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-500/S20	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-525/S21	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-550/S22	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-575/S23	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-600/S24	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-650/R2R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-675/R3R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-700/R4R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-725/R5R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-750/R6R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-775/R7R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-800/R8R	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-950/S38	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a

PRICES: (a) £2.36 (b) and (c) £2.90 + VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY: (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 4,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.

N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. All we require to know is (1) Output frequency, (2) Crysta frequency range, (3) The Holder and, (4) Either the Load Capacitance (pfs) or equipment. It is not essential to give the exact frequency, though it would be of assistance to quote it if known.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS
 With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for **YAESU** (FT2F, FT2FT, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the **ICOM** range and the **TRIO-KENWOOD** range.

We can also supply from stock crystals for the **HEATHKIT** HW202 + HW17A **YAESU FT21** CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.90 + VAT (H). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT21R. We can also supply the crystal to give **NORMAL** "tune to RX" working (as FT21R) For 70 cm we can supply the 1.6 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a **MICROWAVE MODULES** MMT432/144 which we can supply for £133.00 + VAT (H) **SPECIAL OFFER!** If ordered with transverter 70cm shift crystal **FREE!!**

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70 cm. CHANNELS
 We are stocking the following channels:
RB0 (434-60/433-00), **RB2** (434-65/433-05), **RB4** (434-70/433-10), **R86** (434-75/433-15), **SUB** (433-20), **RB10** (434-85/433-25), **RB14** (434-95/433-35), **SUB** (433-45) and **SU20** (435-00)—TX & RX for use with the **PYE** UHF Westminister (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B) Pocketfone (PFI) and **STORNO** CQL/COM 662 all at £2.36 plus VAT (H). For the **U450L** Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for **SUB** and **RB14** also at £2.36 plus VAT (H). The RX crystals for **RB2**, **RB4**, **R86**, **RB10**, **SUB** & **SU20** for use in the **U450L** Base Station, together with the TX & RX crystals for the remaining **SU** channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY SU16-433-40 and SU22 433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £2.90 plus VAT (H) delivery as per class (b) 2m. items.

4m. CRYSTALS FOR 70-26 MHz — HC6/U
TX 8-7825 MHz and **RX** 29-7800 MHz ... at £2.36 each + VAT (H)
RX 6-7466 MHz ... at £2.90 each + VAT (H)
10-245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2.36 + VAT (H)
 For use in **PYE** and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IFs to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz. In **HC6/U**, **HC18/U** and **HC25/U**.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss)
 16p + VAT (H) plus 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U
 All at £3.00 + VAT (H). 38-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (432/52), 96 MHz (1296/432/144), 101 MHz (432/28), 101.50 MHz (434/28), 105-6666 MHz (1296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp tol ± 30ppm 0-60°C, adj tol ± 30ppm) as follows: In **HC6/U** 1.5 to 2MHz, £3.95 + VAT (H) and **HC6/U** 2 to 105 MHz and **HC18/U** and **HC25/U** 4 to 105 MHz, £3.00 + VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-6 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (i.e. load in pf. etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals (1.5-21MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105 MHz) to series resonant conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS—
 100 kHz in **HC13/U**, £2.95 + VAT (L). 1 MHz and 5 MHz in **HC6/U** and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in **HC6/U** and **HC25/U**, £2.80 + VAT (L).

BURNS ELECTRONICS
 We are the Northern Appointed Agents for **BURNS KITS**, etc., and can supply most of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the **"MCS"** Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AFS Keyers, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc. etc.
 For the CW MAN we have the **"MCS"** CW Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER
 5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 plus VAT (L).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE
CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

"SEE WHAT THE YANKS HAVE DONE TO THE FT.101 and OUR CLIPPER!"

A level control for the FT.101E Mk. 1? G3LLL's Clipper fitted internally? Find out about the above plus free details of the International FT Club Newsletter. No FT.101 owner can afford to miss it —gives operating, service and modification gen.

Send large SAE to

G3LLL, HOLDINGS LTD.,
 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn BB2 2AF
 Telephone : 59595/6

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP G4MH
 13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD (Telephone : 20774)
 Member ARRA

H.P. BARCLAYCARD ACCESS CARD

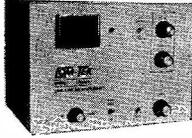
New Equipment in Stock:
YAESU: FT101E; FT200; FRG7, etc.
FDK: New Quartz-16 2 metre FM Transceiver. 10 channels fitted, £169.

We are noted for good quality second-hand gear. All guaranteed. Receivers; Transmitters; Transceivers. Examples:—RA17 Mk. II, £275, Hammalund HQ170A, £120.

S.A.E. for list of equipment in stock
 Trio Spares, VFO's, Boards—S.A.E. list.

WANTED — SECOND-HAND GEAR FOR CASH
 CLOSED WEDNESDAY, OPEN THURSDAY TILL 8 p.m.

UK Enquiries : Stephens-James Ltd.



2 M L — 144 MHz Linear Amplifier
FM-SSB 100w. PEP Output

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Reg. Office—

506 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM
B8 3HX

Tel.: 021-326 6343. Telex : 339938

Amcomm Services

194a Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middx.
Tel.: 01-864 1166

- Heathkit SB-101/SB-600 Transceiver
 - Yaesu FT-501/FP-501 Transceiver
 - Swan 700CX Transceiver
 - Yaesu FT-DX401 Transceiver
 - Yaesu FT-DX401B Transceiver
 - KW-2000E Transceiver
 - Heathkit HW-8 QRP Transceiver
 - Kenwood QR-666 General Coverage Receiver, with FM
 - Yaesu FR-DX400 Receiver
 - Drake SSR-1 Receiver
 - KW-201 Receiver
 - S.M.C. 73 Receiver
 - DX-150B Tandy Receiver
 - Yaesu FR-101D Receiver
 - Yaesu FR-101DD Receiver
 - Trio TS-700 2m. Transceiver, Multimode
- Available from stock: Yaesu FRG-7 and S.M.C. 73

Many other Receivers and Accessories available, please telephone for list and prices. We are located directly opposite South Harrow underground station and bus terminal : bus nos. 114, H1, 209, 136, 140.

H.P. terms on new and used equipment ; part-exchange welcome.

Terms : C.W.O.

Hours : 9-5 daily, 9-1 Wednesday.

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carriage.

- VITAVOX CN224 Table Microphone stand. Heavy professional quality and new in makers boxes, £6.
- AIRLITE model 62 head and boom mike sets, £5-50.
- CT18 Signal Generators 85 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s., CW, AM and FM, large and heavy so £15 collected, £20 by Rail as they come clean and complete.
- BC221 FREQUENCY METERS. Complete with charts, less power supply. These are recently recalibrated, £20.
- SAN WEST edge type meters. Offset zero, FSD 5 volts starts at 1 volt, scaled 0-100. Very suitable for VU meter, £2.
- AERIAL INSULATORS, egg type, white china 1 1/2", 6 for £1. Transmitting CAPACITORS. 1B 100pf twin stator, £1-20. Reed relays for recent auto keyer designs. 200 ohm coil, 15p plus 10p post any number.
- WRIST WATCHES GS Smiths sweep second hand, £9-50. Lemania 1/5th second wrist stop, £16-75. Both screw back fully overhauled and genuine ex-Ministry. Sent by Registered post. Quality jewelled action ALARM CLOCKS. Wehrle commander. Steady/repeat alarm. Large, magnificent and brand new, £9-50. £29B valves with base, ex-equipment, £2. T4188 units with 2 off 4X150 valves, etc., as previously advertised, £11.
- OSCILLOSCOPES, CT436, good working order, £75.
- Large solid CRABTREE circuit breakers, 1-5 amp 500v. a.c. Last for ever, £1 each or 5 for £3.
- LONDEX pressure operated switches. Maximum 17 PSI, 5a 230v. a.c. switch, £2-50.

RADIO TELEPHONES

- WESTMINSTER WISAM "P" band ruggedised ex-Police motor cycle. Unit only £30. No accessories.
- VANGUARDS units only, single channel valve Lo band, no accessories, £11.
- ITT STAR AM7. Mid-band (buyers report tunable to Hi band). All-solid state. 12v. with dropper unit for 24v. in separate mounting rack with speaker. Weighs 1 1/2 lbs. complete, unit only 6 1/2 lbs. Single channel, £32-50.
- CAMBRIDGE Lo band A.M. or F.M., complete with cable, box, mike and speaker £35. Boot mounting.
- PYE Marine H/B base stations 100-250 A.C. 6 channel, £109, single channel £85. Also Redifon GR206 Mk. 2 Multi channel £85. Please telephone for more details.
- MICROPHONES. Moving coil 20/30 ohms, ex-Naval outdoor type, large rubber mouthpiece cancels wind noise, £2-25.
- TRANSFORMERS. Oil filled posted. 30 lbs. 6" x 6 1/2" x 6 1/2". 0-250 input. Outputs of, 5v, 6a, 70v, 2a, 5v, 3a, 450-450v, 310 ma, 6-3v, 2a, 6-3v, 3-5a, 350-350v, 370 ma 6-3 la. New, £5.

Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only. Terms: Cash with orders. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

Telephone : 34897

CRYSTALS TYPE HC6U and 4039 £2 each. 25% discount 10 or more. 2028 2142 2144 2146 2148 2153 2155 2157 2159 2163 2165 2170 2172 2174 2176 2207 2209 2210 2212 2214 2216 2219 2223 2226 2442 2449 2454 2552 2604 2620 2624 2626 2635 2643 2647 2650 2654 2658 2662 2666 2670 2684 2688 2695 2710 2718 2737 2757 2758 2762 2769 2783 2786 2985 9139 9143 9154 9158 9161 9169 9181 9182 9192 9196 9203 3207 3210 3211 3212 3213 3254 3256 3258 3263 3266 4368 3271 3273 3276 3452 3459 3466 3467 4695 4788 5536 5559 5943 5946 6523 6549 6569 6602 6605 7174 7547 7558 8465 8700 3087 3092 3098 3103 3109 3117 3120 3120 3125 131 3127 3142 3536 5559 5943 5946 6523 6549 6569 6602 6605 7174 7547 7558 8465 8700 3087 3092 3098 3103 3109 3114 3120 3125 3131 3137 3142 3148 3153 3159 3164 3170 3175 3187 5800 5933 8150 8200 8250 8300 8350 8400 8450 8500 8600 8650 8750 8800 8850 8950 9050 9100 10024 10135 10246 10357 10468 10579 10690 10801 10913 11024 11135 11246 11357 11468 11579 11690 11801 11913 14275 14527 14627 14725 148275 49275 50275 51275 52275 53275 54275 55272 56275 57275 kHz.

CRYSTALS TYPE B7G £2 each. 25% discount 10 or more. 2854 2868 2889 2910 2938 2945 2987 3023 3404 3411 3432 3446 3467 3481 4220 4255 4654 4668 4703 5491 5506 5551 5581 5584 5599 5604 5611 5649 5654 5659 5671 5680 5691 5692 5695 5697 6510 6537 6540 6552 6557 6567 6610 6622 6640 6642 6652 6657 6662 6664 6667 6677 6679 6672 8841 8842 8845 8854 8862 8871 8879 8896 8930 8932 8916 8947 8967 8973 8983.

FT243, 10XJ, 10XM kHz. 4257 4422 4427 4435 4465 4654 4682 5010 5137 5491 5499 5506 5521 5566 5589 5604 5611 5649 5659 5671 5687 5692 5700 5722 5880 5890 5910 5930 6000 6010 6018 6020 6021 6026 6032 6040 6043 6046 6050 6051 6054 6065 6076 6087 6093 6098 6101 6104 6110 6112 6121 6126 6132 6143 6148 6151 5154 6157 6159 6162 6165 6171 6176 6187 6193 6196 6198 6200 6210 6220 6221 6237 6243 6254 6265 6276 6287 9298 6310 6312 6321 6326 6332 6335 6337 6343 6348 6362 6365 6371 6376 6382 6387 6390 6398 6404 6407 6409 6412 6415 6421 6432 6437 6443 6447 6448 6454 6460 6465 6632 6636 6643 6647 6493 6496 6497 6498 6510 6521 6522 6532 6535 6537 6540 6543 6547 6554 6565 6573 6582 6587 6597 6598 6607 6610 6621 6632 6635 6637 6640 6643 6649 6651 6664 6667 6677 6700 6701 6715 6721 6727 6730 6737 6740 6748 6750 6751 6754 6760 6765 6770 6780 6783 6790 6793 6800 6826 6851 6871 6937 6945 6973 6889 and 1000's more in HC6U, 10X, B7G, many one off's never advertised, please enquire, with s.a.e.

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS COVENTRY AIRPORT S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES
Tel. (0203) 302449

Antenna Specialists AT DISCOUNT PRICES!!!

UP TO 20% DISCOUNT ON USUAL RETAIL PRICES

WHY PAY MORE???

	USUAL PRICE	OUR PRICE	YOU SAVE
ASP 201 1/2 wave 108-512 MHz	£3.23	£2.58	£0.65
ASP 629 1/2 wave 130-174 MHz 3dB gain	£7.61	£6.61	£1.00
ASP 677 3/4 wave 144-174 MHz 3dB gain	£13.51	£11.95	£1.56
ASPE 667 Colinear 420-440 MHz 5dB gain	£16.91	£14.95	£1.96
ASPE 462 3/4 wave 420-440 MHz 3dB gain	£7.23	£6.50	£0.73
K220 Magnetic Mount (with cable) fits 629, 667, 677	£9.19	£7.69	£1.50
K203 Trunk Lid Mount, fits 201, 667, 677 (adapts to 629)	£3.70	£3.20	£0.50

Most antennas can be interchanged with most mountings. We will be pleased to quote for your exact requirements.

The above are only the most popular models from the A.S. range. We supply the Full range of base station and mobile antennas. All at Discount Prices.

Terms: Cash with order. Mail order only or callers by appointment. Add 12 1/2% VA and 50p p. & p. to all above items.

Commercial Communications
7 Lancing Road, Luton, LU2 8JN
Tel.: (0582) 21884
Stockist for Antenna Specialists (UK)
Ltd., Thame, Oxon.

NEW SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 µA battery drain—Why switch off!

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. ● Plug-in PCB. ● Long battery life—typically 1 µA drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range). ● PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used. ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. ● Operate/Tune button. ● Sidetone oscillator.
- Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63-88.

ETM-4C: As ETM-3C but with 2 combinable memories.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £28-64.

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1 1/2" x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £9-97.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 12 1/2% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.
THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

"Mosley"-the tested and probed Antennae

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information, 33 pages, 50p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustang	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£108-00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power model incl. Balun 3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£98-50
TA-33 Jr.	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£85-00
TA32 Jr.	2 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£58-50
TA31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£36-00
ELAN	3 elements, 10 and 15 metres ...	£69-50
TR-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres ...	£32-50
TCB-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres compressed ...	£39-50
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£26-50
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£48-00

SWL ANTENNAS

SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	£25-00
RD-5	Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ...	£25-00
Orbit	Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	£43-00

Prices correct at time of going to press.

**MOSLEY
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED**

Administrative Address only

196 Norwich Road,
New Costessey,
Norwich, NR5 0EX
ENGLAND

All antennas available ex works carriage and VAT extra)

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)
(G8CA)

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter	£16-00
KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets	£85-00 Plus VAT.
KW Trip Dipole Coaxial Feeder	£26-00
KW Trip Dipole with Balun	£29-00
KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax)	£7-50

YAESU

Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR	£599-00
Yaesu 101E	£429-00
FT200B Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU	£289-00
Yaesu FR101S RX	£299-00
Yaesu FR101D	£390-00
Yaesu 401B TCVR	£365-00
Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope	£118-00
FT221-2M TCVR : CW/AM/FM	£359-00
Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver	£144-00
Yaesu 401B	£365-00
Yaesu FT 224 VHF/FM 2m. Mobile TCVR	
Yaesu 401B	
Sentinel 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters.	

SHURE MICROPHONES
Model 444, £19-20; Model 201, £9-50.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

Audio Compressor £21-00

USED

KW.201 RX and H/Book Comp. with external Heathkit Q. Multiplier £130-00

WANTED

Yaesu FR50B's in good condition, VALVES for YAESU, etc., GBMB, 6BZ6, GUB, CE17, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HF5, 6LQ6, 6G6S, 6EA8, 6G6WB, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6IS6C, etc., and many other types.
J Beams and Stolle Rotators : 140ft. 14g. copper ant. wire ; Ribbed and T-insulators ; 52 and 75Ω co-ax, and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2in. Masts. Withtraps. G-Vhpps mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc., SWR 10 (Twin Meters), SWR/PWR Meters.

AGENTS FOR G2DYM ANTENNAS

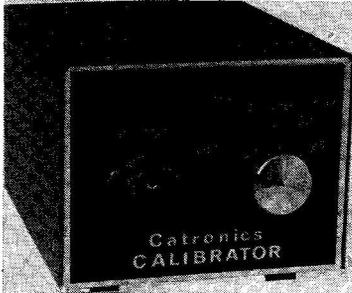
AMTRON KITS
TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12 1/2% VAT to all prices except used equipment.
HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS

ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 33163

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

for the Famous CATRONICS CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR



Catronics model M6 giving outputs at 1 MHz, 200 kHz, 100 kHz, 50kHz and 25 kHz at the flick of a switch, with harmonics audible up to 2m. band, 6 volt supply. Complete PCB module, accurately set to frequency and switch assembly, **ONLY £10.40.** Also KIT OF PARTS for regulator for operation on 9 to 20 volt supplies, £1.60. Complete boxed unit with battery £16.90 plus 75p p. and p.

7400 SERIES TTL

7400	19p	7412	27p	7474	36p	74164	£1.38
7402	19p	7420	19p	7475	56p	74174	£1.19
7403	19p	7421	28p	7483	£1.00	74177	£1.40
7404	24p	7422	34p	7486	35p	74180	£1.30
7406	44p	7428	47p	7490	58p	74100	25p
7408	26p	7430	21p	7493	65p	74H04	44p
7410	22p	7442	84p	74121	43p	74H10	39p

PLESSEY SL600, etc I.C.s

SL610C	£2.24	SL611C	£2.24	SL612C	£2.24	SL613C	£3.85
SL620C	£3.38	SL621C	£3.38	SL622C	£8.30	SL623C	£6.12
SL624C	£3.12	SL630C	£2.11	SL640C	£3.75	SL641C	£3.75
SL1496	£1.05	SL78L06	99p	SL301	£2.19	SL3046	80p

Plus lots of other I.C.s, transistors and diodes as per our price list.

FERRITE BEADS & TOROIDS

FX1115 Beads—2p ea. or 18p for 10.
FX1886—5mm. Toroid—for use up to 40 MHz—15p ea.
FX1593—in. toroid for low frequency use—11p ea.
FX1595—in. toroid for use up to 10 MHz—16p ea.
FX1598—in. toroid for use above 10 MHz—28p ea.
4324R/1—similar FX1588 (1½in.) for curing TVI etc.—30p ea.
FX1898—6 hole bead for suppressing parasitics—9p ea.

CRYSTAL & CERAMIC FILTERS

We are the leading UK stockists for KVG Filters and normally hold the following range of stock:

Model	Application	6dB BW	Stopband	Supplied	Price
XF-9A	SSB TX	2.5 kHz	45dB	2 x Xtals	£26.35
XF-9B	SSB RX/TX	2-4kHz	100dB	2 x Xtals	£35.30
XF-9E	FM	12kHz	90dB	None	£32.80
XF-9M	CW	500Hz	90dB	2 x Xtal	£25.50
S.E.I. and Y.T.K.					
QC1246AX	SSB RX/TX	2.4 kHz	100dB	2 x Xtals	£31.50
YF-90F	SSB RX/TX	2.4 kHz	70dB	2 x Xtals	£22.50
MURATA					
CFR455H	AM RX	6 kHz	55dB	—	£10.30
CFS455H	AM RX	6kHz	70dB	—	£12.30

MODULAR KEYBOARDS KITS

Send s.a.e. for FREE Comprehensive Price List

Catronics new modular system allows a UNIVERSAL Keyboard to be assembled. Complete Kits from only £31.25 — write for details.

AMATEUR RADIO
BULK BUYING GROUP

All our prices INCLUDE VAT at current rates. Please note our minimum U.K. post and pkg. charge, except where indicated, is 20p.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 718)
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
Telephone: 01-669 6700

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

QSL Cards: Please forward 20p stamp for our sample pack and price list. — Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon.

For new 4CX series valves and bases, also free technical advice on their use and installation, contact G4FRX or G8MDF, P.O. Box 10, Stanmore, Middx. Telephone enquiries to 01-602 5822.

Have that new rig now! Cash available. — D. & D. Finance, 01-366 5497.

FT-200/FT-101 PA valves, £5.75 pair inc. Free with G3LLL RF Clipper till September — U.K. only — Access/Barclaycard. — Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn BB2 2AF. (Tel: 59595/6).

The British Radio Technical Advisory Service. The British Telecommunications Equipment Servicing Centre for modern transceivers, receivers, s.a.e. for details. — G2DYM Projects (Yaesu Agents), Lambda, Whiteball, Wellington, Somerset.

Quality QSL Cards: s.a.e. for samples by return post (including Silver Jubilee styles, if requested). Quick delivery. — Compalith Printing Services, 115 Promenade, Cheltenham GL50 1NW.

Special Knockout: Yaesu power supply with nicads, £35; without nicads, £25. We have transceivers, also receivers; Digital FM clock radios. Between 15/50% discount. Callers only. No mail orders unless you pay for Securicor delivery. — Dagenham Wholesale Supplies, Selinas Lane, Dagenham, Essex.

Hurry — avoid Shure price increases. New RRP in brackets: Hi-Z 444 (£31.72), £21.72; 401A (£16.20), £11.90; 201 (£14.17), £9.90; Med-Z 401B (£16.20), £11.50. All inc. VAT, post 75p any quantity; existing stocks only. — Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn BB2 2AF. Tel: 59595/6.

September issue: Due to appear August 26th. Single copies at 45p post free will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday August 24th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: Receivers. We pay top prices, instant cash, no fuss. Fridays and Saturdays only. — Lambert's, Rosemary Lane, Lancaster.

R.C.A. Valves. New, boxed 6146A's, £4.65 each; 6146B's, £5.50 each. Prices inclusive. Matched pairs, 50p extra. — A. E. White, G3HCU, QTHR. (Tel: 0306-730 215).

We still re-align and trouble-shoot communication equipment, especially valved receivers. Reasonable charges. — Drybrough Communication Services Ltd., Mounts Lane, Newnham, Daventry, Northants. NN11 6ES. (Tel: Daventry 3964).

Take cover for your Amateur Radio equipment: consult with confidence for all your insurance requirements. Established 22 years in the Insurance industry. — Ted Endersby, G4DTA, QTHR.

Japanese Equipment: Ask us about all Japanese Equipment. Write: Overseas Section, Yokohama Sogo Ham Centre, 5-42 Minami Yoshida Minami, Yokohama 233, Japan.

VHF Pre-amp., high gain, low noise, low price, £4.80 inc. **Tone Bursts:** Our famous miniature C. Mos IC still available at only £4.50 inc. — M. & B. Services (G8MWZ), 182a High Street, Margate, Kent.

Radio Amateurs Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations etc.) write or phone: **The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS.** Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for prospectus only (24 hr. answering service).

500 MHz Frequency Counters—seven-digit capability, £95.00 + VAT. For details of this new product, ring A. D. Electronics, Epsom 25351.

RTTY picture perf. tapes. Hundreds to choose from. Standard Murray paper tape. Send 9in. X 4in. s.a.e. for free catalogue. — M. Watson, G3WMQ, 74 Bowrons Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

Cash-and-Carry prices on Yaesu equipment: FT-221R multi-mode VHF transceiver, £268.00. FT-301D, latest rig with LED readout, £473.00. FT-224 mobile transceiver, 11 channels supplied, £170.00. FT-101E, built-in processor, £378.00. All prices plus V.A.T. —

Dagenham Wholesale Supplies, Selinas Lane, Dagenham, Essex. (Tel: 01-592 7800).

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

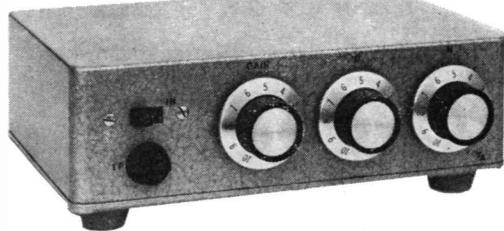
8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

Sale: AR88D in brand new condition, with manual, trimming tools, transit case, excellent performance, £165. BC-221-AJ, modulated model, with voltage-stabilised PSU, original calibration book and phones, mint, £40. Tiger 2-metre Tx, 100w., phone/CW, with six xtal channels, internal solid-state PSU, modulator, two KT88's in ABI, Woden UM-2, excellent condition, £65. Q6/2m., new, assembled, varnished, with co-ax, £13. **Wanted:** CT-160. (Lancs.). — Box No. 5591, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Sentinel dual-gate Mosfet converter, 144/4-6 MHz, £10. Jaybeam 8Y 2m. antenna, £6. Jaybeam portable mast, £7.50. Other items available, please send s.a.e. for list. — Roberts, 9 High Street, Bala, Gwynedd LL23 7AG.

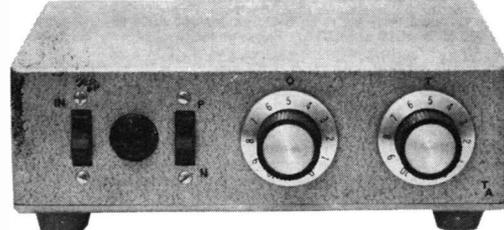
Sell or exchange: Heathkit 10-4540 oscilloscope, 5 MHz, £35, or exchange for Trio 9R-59DS receiver. — Ring Hayden, Bristol 848734.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES COMMUNICATION AIDS



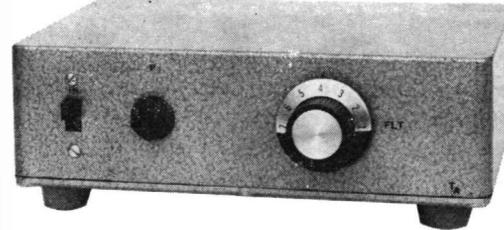
AUDIO COMPRESSOR ★ Suitable for 55B/AM/FM ★ pure compression, no clipping! ★ 24 to 26dBa of compression, with less than 1% distortion ★ variable decay time, on front panel ★ variable noise gate on front panel prevents ambient noise level tripping vox or being tx in pauses in speech ★ all functions routed to output in "off" position ★ goes between mic and tx no mods involved ★ these compressors have been tested alongside commercial rf clippers, the only difference at the receiving end was superior audio quality, £22.50 + VAT (12½%) + 50p P. & P.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE. Supply your own case and knobs. Assembled and tested. Type A.C.1, £12.50 + 12½% VAT + 25p P. & P.



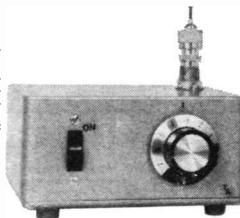
RX PEAK AND NOTCH FILTER ★ no gimmicks ★ all integrated circuits ★ will clear QRM in seconds ★ 1 watt o/p stage ★ headphone socket ★ goes between RX and loudspeaker ★ by-pass switch ★ notch-width control for optimum width of notch ★ tune control allows you to pu the notch or peak where you want it ★ runs from internal PP9 battery or any supply from 9v. to 15v. ★ will also peak up CW signals, £24.50 + VAT (12½%) + 50p P. & P.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE. Including all pots and switch. Assembled and tested, £13.50 + VAT (12½%) + 25p P. & P. (Type P.N.I.).



RX BAND PASS FILTER ★ 9 integrated circuits ★ 1 watt O/P stage ★ headphone socket ★ 8 switched positions of filter ★ high pass—2.5 kHz-2.00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-110Hz-80Hz ★ Bandwidths selected for optimum readability on AM, 55B, FM, CW ★ giving the operator total control over bandwidth and QRM conditions ★ makes the poor RX superb and the superb RX better ★ runs from internal PP9 battery or any supply from 9v. to 15v., £24.50 + VAT (12½%) + 50p P. & P. **PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE** including rotary switch, £13.50 + VAT (12½%) + 25p P. & P. (Type B.P.11).

XTAL CALIBRATOR ★ A deluxe unit with seven ranges down to 1 kHz ★ Switch selected from front panel ★ 1 MHz-500Hz-100 kHz-50kHz-10kHz-5kHz-1 kHz ★ Radiates from its own 8 inch ant. ★ Markers usable from 1 MHz to UHF ★ Complete with ant., ready to use, just connect a 9v. battery. £19.00 ★ VAT (8%) ★ 25p. P. & P.



64 CRIMPLE MEADOWS, PANNAL, HARROGATE,
N. YORKS.

TEL: HARROGATE 870248

C&C electronics

10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

Telephone: 01-852 9397

• CRYSTALS



THE MADE TO ORDER CRYSTAL SPECIALISTS

I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

Fundamentals:	Group	Frequency	Bandwidth	Price
1.	0-030 to 0-099 MHz	100ppm	£14-25	
2.	0-100 to 0-369	100ppm	£9-75	
3.	0-370 to 0-730	100ppm	£10-00	
4.	0-731 to 1-499	100ppm	£9-75	
5.	1-500 to 1-999	30ppm	£3-45	
6.	2-000 to 3-999	30ppm	£3-00	
7.	4-000 to 20-999	30ppm	£2-85	
8.	21-000 to 24-000	30ppm	£3-25	
3rd Overtones	9.	23-000 to 54-999	30ppm	£2-85
5th Overtones	10.	55-000 to 104-999	30ppm	£2-95
	11.	105-000 to 119-999	30ppm	£3-85
	12.	120-000 to 130-000	10ppm	£8-50
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones	13.	130-001 to 216-000	10ppm	£10-25

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation. HOLDERS 0-030 to 0-200 MHz HC13/U. 0-170 to 196-000 MHz HC6/U. 4-000 to 216-000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders.

DELIVERY Groups 1 to 4, 12 & 13—6 to 8 weeks.
Groups 5 to 11—4 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and spec discounts start at 5 off in groups 1, 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTALS FOR POPULAR VHF TRANSCEIVERS. Crystals supplied in approx. 5 weeks to any stated frequency for the following VHF transceivers: Heathkit, Icom, Ken, Standard, Trio and Yaesu. Price £2-50 per crystal.

LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT) 100 kHz in HC13/U Price £2-95. 100kHz in HC6/U. Price £2-80.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U. Price 16p.

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £2-00. PRICES ARE EX VAT—
PLEASE ADD 12½% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use etc. State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send s.a.e. with all enquiries.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS

PLEASE NOTE WE SHALL BE CLOSED FOR MAIL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS BETWEEN 8 and 19 August and 8 to 26 August FOR TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES. HOWEVER GOODS DUE OUT IN THIS PERIOD WILL BE DESPATCHED.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AT BARGAIN PRICES

SN 76003N Audio amp and HT sink 4W 35v. 15R £1-50
SN 76033N Audio amp and HT sink 4W 35v. 15R £1-50

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

WHOLESALE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME
01 743 0899

G2DYM ANTI-T.V.I. AERIALS

3 9p stamps and large envelope stamped 12p brings you our aerie article written straight from the shoulder, stating facts not fantasy, lists, prices of G5RV's, G2DYM's, Trap-Dipoles and other aeries for the Tx Amateur and S.W.L., with copies of honest, genuine testimonials from users of our custom built aeries, designed by Ex B.B.C. Transmitter & Aerial Engineer, G2DYM.

LAMBDA ANTENNA STUD FARM
WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

Selling: Lafayette HA-800 receiver, coverage 3.5-54 MHz, with circuit diagram, £60. — Ring Chertsey 61813, evenings.

Sale: Lorenz L0133 keyboard teleprinter, £100. Creed 75 receive-only teleprinter, £35. — Ellis, 37 Woodland Road, Hassocks, Sussex.

Sell or exchange: Codar CR-70A, new condition, £15. Joystick VFA, new condition, £12. Would exchange either for 4-metre or 70cm. convertor. — Harmer, 28 Chase Side Crescent, Enfield, Middx.

Sale: Microwave Modules 432/144 transverter, £130. FT-221 2m. transceiver, £275. — Martin, G8IRJ, QTHR. (Tel: Steyning 814089).

Wanted: Tri-Band 2-ele quad., with fibreglass spreaders and alloy spiders etc. — Jones, G3ESY, 13 Blenheim Close, Hereford. (Tel: 0432-57651).

Going QRT: SB-101 with LM-640, PSU and speaker, KW-107; KW-2000A, with PSU, speaker, KW-107; Mics., spare valves, many new, all in good order. First offer over £400 takes all. Buyers inspect and collect. — Baker, G6QN, QTHR. (Tel: 01-542 3104).

Wanted: Trio TR-2200G or similar 2m. rig. Also ETM-2 or -3 El-bug. Details and price please. — Worvill, G4CRH, 40 The Leys, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

For sale: Trio TR-7010, new Jan. '77, £135. Standard C-146A walkie-talkie with all accessories, new Nov. '76, £125. — Stewart, GM4DHJ, QTHR. (Tel: 041-889 9010).

RTTY sale: Creed 7B, 8B, 54, 75, plus covers, auto transmitters, perforators and re-perforators. Offers? — Ring Powrie, G4EVZ, Romford 45733.

Selling: Eddystone 940 general coverage receiver, with speaker plinth, excellent condition, £140. — Ring Heath, Ventnor 854175.

Sale: Drake 'C' Line: TR4-C, 34-PNB, AC-4, RV4-C, MN-2000, all brand new and boxed; offers for the lot? Also I4-B, excellent, £475. Johnson 2kW. matchbox (a real ATU!), mint, £125. Hy-Gain TH6-DXX, new, boxed, £160. EC-10, mint, £65. Trio 9R-59DS, excellent, £45. — Ring Taylor, Bourne-mouth 50400.

For sale: U.S. Navy portable VHF field-strength meter, 90 to 160 MHz, super instrument, mint, £12. AR88 gear box, brand new in packing, £7. Postage extra. **Wanted:** FR-400DX and 5134. Details and price please. (Lancs.). — Box No. 5595, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Hamgear FET converter for Top Band, £5. Trio JR-60 Rx, MW and 1.6-30 MHz, built-in xtal controlled converter for 2m. (142-148 MHz), 100 kHz xtal calibrator and Q-multiplier, separate detectors for AM, FM and SSB, £45. Trio 9R-59DS Rx, improved power supply and SSB performance, £35. Buyers to inspect and collect. please. — Ring Lindars, 01-647 6157.

Sale: Nombrex 27 RF signal generator, £10. TTC transistor/diode tester, £12. — Ring Patterson, 051-426 3704.

Sell or exchange: Motorola HT-200 FM handie-talkies, require setting-up, £40 the pair. **Wanted:** Amateur bands or general coverage (mobile) receiver, must be A1 working order. — Ring Murphy, Leicester (0533) 775157 after 3.30 p.m.

Wanted: FT-201, FT-101, TS-520, TR4-C etc.; please state condition, and include carriage in price. Vibroplex key; Electronic keyer; Omega 'T' noise bridge. Details and price please. — Sgt. Wilkins, 27 Comd. Wksp., Warminster, Wilts.

For sale: KW-2000B with matching mains PSU/Speaker, £200. KW-108 Monitorscope, £60. Or the pair for £250. Prefer buyer inspects. — Totten, G3HJT, 29 Unwin Avenue, Bedford, Middx. (Tel: 01-890 6487, evenings).

Help! Can anyone lend or sell me a Handbook or Manual for the Panda PR-120-V? Any expenses refunded. — Zyg, G4GCU, 20 Chapel Street, Lazenby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

Sale: FT-101E, as new and with guarantee to March 1979, genuine reason for selling, best offer around £390 secures. Datong FL-1 frequency-agile audio filter, mint and little used, £37. — Stallworthy, G8WS, QTHR. (Tel: Maidenhead 23239).

Sale: KW-2000E with Q-multiplier, £250. VFO-1B for KW-2000B, £50. Both items K.W. checked and 'as new'. Technical Associates Rx band pass filter, unused, £15. (Kent). — Box No. 5594, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: FT-101E, £400. Magnum 2m. transverter, £70. BRT-400D general coverage receiver, £50. — Ring Chadwick, 051-632 4927.

For sale: Yaesu FL-50B and FV-50B, with microphone, £100. Carriage extra. — Ring Stewart, GM4CEE, Cupar 4668.

Selling: "Wireless World", "Short Wave Magazine", "E.T.I.", 1974/1976; "Radio & Electronics Constructor", 1965/1971. List available. **Wanted:** VHF/UHF TV aerial amplifiers, converters. — Hughes, 11 Henley Road, Ludlow, Salop.

Sale: FR-101DD digital Rx, mint condition, little used, with manuals, original packing (cost £540), bargain £450. — House, 10 Leach Close, Kenilworth, Warks. (Tel: Kenilworth 54556, 6-9 p.m.).

Selling: TS-510 transceiver, recently serviced, £175. Eddystone 750 Rx, £40. Both in very good condition. — Kinghorn, GM4DQK, QTHR. (Tel: 031-333 3611).

Wanted: LF-10 preselector for HRO 500. — Box No. 5592. Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: FT-101, faulty and at a reasonable price. — Evans, G3BKI, QTHR. (Tel: 073-670 6088).

For sale: Icom IC-202 SSB 3w. portable transceiver, as new, £135. MMD 050/500 500 MHz frequency counter, £75. — Ring Devine 0924-825025.



HAM - SPARES G3WCS G4COO

262 KENSINGTON, LIVERPOOL L7 2RL
Tel.: 051-264 9924

QUALITY COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES, BY RETURN — ALWAYS

VEROBOARD at less than half price, packs of six pieces in different sizes and matrix, our choice. Excellent value ...	£1-00
REED RELAYS for recent keyer designs and other high speed switching. Operate on 9 volt and above. Heavy duty contacts	30p
MICRO-SWITCHES roller lever, miniature. Single pole clover. 5 for	£1-00
TBA120/SIN76660N FM discriminator IC. Unmarked but fully tested	40p
NEON PANEL INDICATORS wired with series resistor for 240v. 20p or 5 for	£1-10
MOSFETS all full spec. and brand new. 40673/40822, 65p. 3N204 very low noise figure, £1-25. BSX20 equiv., 4 for 50p. 2N3819, 2 for 55p.	
BC107 Plastic case, full spec. and brand new. Packs of 10 for ...	50p
MINIATURE LEVEL METERS 200uA FSD. Ideal as RF indicators, etc., etc.	50p
SOLDER AT HALF PRICE , packs of multicore, reduced from 40p to	20p
ELECTRET CAPACITOR MICROPHONES built in FET preamp. High quality	£1-65
PTT MICROPHONES 50K or 300-600 ohm with transformer removed. Reduced from £5-50. Limited number left at	£3-75
PUMPENS Dats type with spare nib. Accurate pump action ...	85p
DIGITAL 6 FUNCTION LED WATCHES complete with batteries. Few only ...	£12-25
MULLARD TRIMMERS miniature. Grey, 5pf, 7p, Yellow, 10pf, 8p, Green, 22pf	10p
COIL FORMERS with cores. 1/8 dia., 5p, 1/4 dia., 7p, 1/2 dia. I.C. PACKS some unmarked, some out of spec. Ideal for experimenters	10p
SMALL MULTIMETERS. AC/DC volts to 1000v. 0-100mA. 0-150KR	50p
COLINE PLUGS AND SOCKETS very high quality. PL259, no reducer required for UR43/76 cable, 67p. BNC 50 ohm plug, 51p. BNC chassis skt., 44p. SO239 chassis skt., 44p. N type plug, 88p.	£4-95
220OGX INSERTS good quality audio, suit any rig 200-600 ohm	£1-50

This is only a small selection from our large stock. Our catalogue is available free of charge, please write or phone for copy. Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., half day Wednesday.
Postage on all items 25p. Prices include VAT.

G4DSG **G3HEO**

D. P. HOBBS LTD.

THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Belcom Liner 2, Mk. 2, 2 metre Transceiver ...	£184-50
Belcom Liner 2 Power Unit ...	£31-50
Uniden 2030 12 Channel, 2 metre Transceiver, fitted five channels	£147-38
Q1M70 2B/144 Scorpion Transverter ...	£109-00
Cobra 2M/70 CMS FM. Transverter with mic, Audio ...	£86-00
2 metre Solid State Linear Amp ...	£57-00
2B/144 Solid State Transverter ...	£60-00
2FM70 2M to 70 CMS. FM. Transverter ...	£55-00
144/2B Converter ...	£18-00
432/2B Converter ...	£19-50
1296/2B Converter ...	£24-00
Microwave Modules 2 metre Converters 2-4, 4-6, 28-30 MHz IF	£20-25
MMC 144/28 LO 2 metre Converter ...	£22-50
MMC 70 4 metre Converter any IF ...	£20-25
MMC 432-70 CMS Converter any IF ...	£24-75
MMC 1296-23 CMS Converter any IF ...	£28-13
MMA 144 2 metre Pre-Amp ...	£14-63
MMT 432/28 MHz Transverter ...	£110-10
MT 432/144 MHz Transverter ...	£149-63
MMT 144/28 MHz Transverter ...	£88-88
MHV 1296/70 23 CMS Varactor Tripler ...	£33-75
NR56 VFL 2 metre Monitor Receiver ...	£54-00
FDK Multi-1 2 metre Transceiver (23 channel)	£199-69
FDK Multi U11. 23 channel 70 CMS. Transceiver fitted 5 repeater and 4 simplex channels. Auto-scan on 433-5, 433-2, 433-4 and 433-45 MHz ...	£249-00
50 kc ohm Push-to-Talk Microphones ...	£3-25
Microwave Modules Counters 50 MHz ...	£66-96
50 MHz Counter with built-in 500 MHz Pre-Sealer ...	£85-32
500 MHz Prescaler ...	£27-00
Bantex 2 metre Mobile Aerials ...	£7-14
Bantex Magnetic Mounts ...	£10-40

Jaybeam Aerials All in Stock

Prices include VAT.

Part exchange welcome.

Access or Barclay Card.

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS.

Telephone 20907

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving :

CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowing increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation. Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending :

Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output. Headphones available.

Prices : each cassette, including booklets, £4
Morse key and buzzer unit, £4. Headphones, £3

Prices include VAT, postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS
12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

HAMGEAR

Preselectors for the H.F. receiver, with built-in A.T.U. and regeneration

Our latest unit having a front end "Q" multiplier. Also regenerative preamplifiers for down link Oscar.

A comprehensive calibrator also available, 1 MHz to 2.5 kHz, with modulation and mains powered.

Why not send for our information, please send three 9p stamps as part cost

2 Cromwell Road, Sprowston, Norwich NR7 8XH

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" 1962-1976

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country —

- its DXCC "status"
- the normal prefix
- the special prefixes
- the ITU call sign block allocation
- the continent
- the "CO" Zone No.
- the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 35p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 5 IRCs (55p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

MASOCHIST!

Still chasing DX the HARD WAY? Here's how to GET MOR

SOUND one "S" point LOUDER with a Speech Compressor, switched compression HiFi/DX ... only £8-60

Make **SURE** your ANTENNA is OKAY, fast, with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz, 20-200 ohms ... only £8-20

FREE DX from WHISTLES and CW interference with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, speaker amplifier ... only £7-90

CHECKOUT your LINEAR with a Two Tone Oscillator, stop wasting power ... only £7-40

Get **SPOT-ON** the DX with a Crystal Calibrator, 1 MHz, 100kHz, 25 kHz with equal level harmonics to VHF ... only £13-80

Each kit includes ALL parts, printed circuit, case, battery, screws etc., postage, instructions, money back assurance. Take the EASY way, SEND TODAY.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (SV) Old School Lane,
Milton, Cambridge.

For sale: Pye F27AM base station working on 70 MHz, six channels, transistor Rx, valve Tx. PTC-2702 base working on 2m.; also Low and High band Cambridge mobiles, all very clean condition. **Yaesu FT-2F**, unmarked, very good condition, 11 channels, with extras, £120 or near offer. **Wanted:** Pye Bantams, high band FM. — Hughes, GW3VNO, QTHR. (Tel: Cardiff (0222) 78799).

Sale: Liner-2, perfect, £110 or near offer. Arac 102, 2/10m. Rx with VFO, SSB/AM/CW/FM, as new, £80 or near offer. — Ring Scott, G8MXE, Hols-worthy 253550 office hours.

Sale: KW-2000B, £180. KW-1000 linear, late model, £200. Both K.W. checked/serviced and in mint condition. Shure 444 mic., £15. KW-109 ATU (high-power version of KW-107), £85. Both items new, unused. — Box No. 5593, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: FT-101B, mint, little used, £325. Buyer collects. — Barker, G4BXY, 372 Gosbrook Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks. RG4 8EG.

For sale: Icom IC-201 multimode 2m. transceiver, in very good condition, £280. — Ring Todd-White, G30JZ, Folkestone 58685.

Wanted: Unserviceable, incomplete or just old "G2DAF" receiver. — Dress, 139 Mottingham Road, London SE9 4ST. (Tel: 01-857 4690).

Sell or exchange: Liner-2 and pre-amp., very good condition, £105. Or part-exchange for KW-2000. — Brown, G3NXX, 3 Honister Drive, Kendal, Cumbria.

Selling: Racal Type RA-17 Mk.II receiver excellent condition, £235. RA-121 SSB adaptor, near mint, £60. Can help with delivery. — Hunter, The Croft, Beechwood Road, Rhyl, N. Wales.

Wanted: YC-355D frequency counter; KW-VFO/4B for KW-2000B; Datong RF clipper. Details and price, please. — Knight, G2FUU, QTHR. (Tel: Nazeing 2274).

For sale: National RF-8000 FM/AM 24-band receiver, mint condition, original box (cost £1,900), bargain £1,300. — Ring Ellis, 01-524 5449.

For sale: Advance DMM3 digital multimeter, covers mV, V, mA, A, both AC and DC, plus ohms to 2M, two years old, perfect order (buying new Fluke), cost over £120 new, reasonable offers please. — Pimblott, G3XVP, QTHR. (Tel: Leeds 812064 after 7 p.m. or weekends).

Wanted: Panoramic display unit Eddystone EP-20 or EP-15, or W-H-Y? Must be first class; no junk. — Holden, G2HIX, 2 Westbrook Drive, Chesterfield. (Tel: 0246-6215 evenings).

Sale: Collins KWM-2A plus 312B4 station control, with microphones, spare valves and meters; also 150 crystals to cover all bands, all in fitted Samsonite carrying case, good clean condition. First £375 secures. — Ring Taylor, Kesgrave 2942.

Sale: Vibroplex de-luxe key, new, £20. Plus postage, or buyer collects. — Ring Williams, 021-784-1745.

Wanted: Double-beam oscilloscope; Sweep signal generator; Communications receiver. Reasonable prices please. Will collect. — Mahon, 32 Crown Lane West, Newton-le-Willows (4390), Merseyside.

Sale: Liner-2, with PA-3 pre-amp., new mic., R.115E AC/PSU, manual, in mint condition, £120. — Ring Houghton, Worcester 354679.

For sale: Trio 599CS receiver, 160-10m., plus 2m. SSB, AM/CW filter, FM, £150. Europa transverter, 28/144 MHz, 200 watts p.e.p., £70. — Ring Marriage, G8MVN, Newbury (0635) 41613 evenings.

Wanted: Two-metre mobile FM transceiver. Multi-channel Cambridge or similar. — Ring Clode, G4AXP, Leicester 771917.

For sale: Bird Model 43 thurline SWR with 3 heads, £110. Bird Model 8080 terminal dummy load, 25 watts, £15. Marconi TF-1026/11 portable frequency meter, covers 100 to 160 MHz, as new, £25. Creed 75 teleprinter, receive-only, console cabinet, 50 bauds, £25. Creed 75 teleprinter with keyboard, 50 bauds, £25. Teletype 28. receive-only teleprinter, 50/75 bauds, £50. Teletype TS659/UG test generator, £10. Rascal MA174 antenna amp. distributor, £15. Rohde-Schwarz Type WIK-BN4421 frequency meter, reads 30 Hz to 1000 MHz, with handbook, £250. Leavers-Rich professional tape deck with pre-amplifier unit, £125. Avo Type CT-471A electronic test meter, with handbook, needs attention, £15. Honda E-1500 generator, 230v. AC 1.5kVA, as new, £175. Onan generator, 110v.AC 2kVA, £200. Kleinschmitt teleprinter Type TT271B with keyboard, 50 bauds, £15. Powerquip paperwinder for standard 8½-in. roll feed, £10. Marconi Type CT-208 RF power meter, complete, £20. Rascal Type MA256 FAX voltage regulator and tone generator, £20. Linguaphone German language course, 16 E.P. records in case with manuals, £10. Teletype 33 teleprinter, 75 bauds, cover needs attention, £25. — Phillips, 155 Franklands Village, Haywards Heath (S0265), West Sussex RH16 3RF.

Selling: QR-666 communications receiver, coverage 120 kHz to 30 MHz, with Digitex frequency counter giving 1 kHz readout over all LW/MW/SW, headphones, good condition, £110. — Stehle, 61 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. (Tel: 223-63048 after 6 p.m.).

September issue: Due to appear August 26th. Single copies at 45p post free will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday August 24th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Satellit 2000 Rx, coverage 0.5-30 MHz, with SSB kit, manuals, mint condition, 18 months old, a snip at £100. — Ring Easton, North Shields 70429 after 6.30 p.m.

Sale: Yaesu FT-2FB, excellent condition, channels fitted 0.48/0.60, SO, 20-24 inc., R5/6/7, R6R, plus SU8 crystals (T144.4, R145.2), £125 or near offer. — Ansell, 106 Dorset Way, Yate, Bristol.

Sale: FDK Multi-11, as new, boxed, with two whips, £175. — Ring Vickers, Ipswich 74275.

Selling: BC-221 with calibration book, spare valves and PSU, £18. Eagle RF signal generator, 120 kHz to 500 MHz, AF mod., £10. HT transformer, suit linear, £2. QV03/20A's, QV0310's, QV03/40A and bases for sale. — Ring Camps, Bristol 36994.

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

G8AYN

G8IWVX

A small sample from our range

SHURE 444 desk microphone £19-51
MICROWAVE MODULES. 2m.-70cm. All modes
 transverter **£133-00**
ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS. Magnum 2.
 10m.-2m. transverter **£135-00**
CATRONICS DFMS. 200 MHz counter (8% VAT) £125-00
CDE AR40 Rotators £42-75
NR56 VFL. 2m. monitor RX, VFO or crystal £48-00
JD110. SWR and FS meter (8% VAT) £8-45
 VAT Extra 12½% S.A.E. details

**6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN,
 SEVENOAKS, KENT TN15 6DJ
 Tel. 047485 2577**

J. Beams Solid State Modules

Converters and Transverters for V.H.F.

Western Electronics stand in our showroom

See the Yaesu range, etc.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.

12-14 and 27 CHURCHGATE

City Centre, LEICESTER

Telephone : Leicester 58662

XTALS FROM G8MWV

HC25U and HC18U Miniatures at £1.50 each post paid.
 4-355 MHz 4453 4473, 4477 4478 4479 4481 4593 4695 4802 4803 4804
 4816 4818 4820 4822 4825 4827 4860 4867 4870 4873 5068 5075 5195 5500
 6270 6408 6410 6414 6458 6492 6562 6564 6600 7116 7206 7236 7244 7264
 7272 7360 7545 7550 7554 7558 7562 7566 7606 7620 7850 7856 7862 8380
 8437 8441 8770 9222 9281 9387 9420 9484 9486 9572 9841 10023 10021
 10024 100393 10400 10600 10645 10681 10692 10937 10694 10696 10697
 10698 10701 10702 10703 10704 10825 10706 10707 10708 10710 10787
 10788 10789 10793 10807 10810 10821 10940 10948 10964 11091 11104
 11118 11193 11695 11697 11700 11702 11704 11831 11974 11982 12025
 12087 12362 12526 12570 12571 12597 12680 12764 12765 12766 12769
 12770 12771 12772 12773 12774 12775 12776 12777 12778 12780 12781
 12782 12783 12784 12786 12787 12790 12791 12820 12821 12822 12823
 12825 12826 12828 12829 12830 12832 12833 12838 12840 12841 12843
 12844 12845 12847 12848 12950 12952 12959 12965 12967 12971
 12973 12975 12978 12980 12981 12982 12985 12986 12988 13045 13092
 13093 13125 13200 13241 13250 13253 13259 13351 13516 13551 13665
 13671 13775 13841 13850 13856 13857 13858 13859 13860 13861 13862
 13863 13864 13865 13866 13867 13868 13869 13870 13871 13872 13873
 13875 13876 13877 13878 13879 13880 13881 13882 13883 13884 13933
 13935 14021 14079 14101 14131 14152 14159 14250 14258 14261 14261
 14262 14263 14265 14266 14267 14269 14270 14271 14273 14275 14276
 14277 14278 14279 14280 14281 14283 14290 14351 14355 14408 14508

Send S.A.E. for Complete Lists

W. H. WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSORTHY, DEVON

A FREE introduction to MORSEMASTER 77

Our new MORSEMASTER series is so good we'd like you to listen to a trial lesson and judge for yourself.

WRITE NOW FOR YOUR FREE CASSETTE (or phone us during the cheap rate—it's quicker and cheaper than a letter)

Send Name, Address, and approx. speed required for by-return despatch. (Offer applies to UK only)

**TAPETALK PO BOX 99
 MILTON KEYNES, MK3 5BR
 Tel.: Milton Keynes (0908) 77710**

BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orr W6SAI and Stuart D. Cowan W2LX
New 4th Edition

In the latest edition of this excellent work for all those who own (or intend to own) a radio receiver, these two well-known and respected writers have produced chapters covering: the radio spectrum and what you can actually hear world-wide; the tuning of a shortwave receiver; the business of buying a receiver, both new and secondhand; a description of the SW Rx in non-technical terms, together with receiver adjustment and alignment; DX-ing above 30 MHz; a description of the VHF receiver; building and adjusting efficient aerials; reception techniques.

Thoroughly readable and "digestible," this book is without doubt a very valuable addition to the bookshelf of any SWL.

160 pages £3.32 inc. post
Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

HAM RADIO

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE

by R. H. Warring

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipment; its installation and maintenance; the operation of amateur stations; call signs; amateur transmitting licences; Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound knowledge of Amateur Radio without the need to become too technically expert.

152 pages £3.33 inc. post

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

BUTTERWORTH TITLES NOW IN STOCK...

The Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition

by Gordon J. King

232 pages (Hard Cover) £6.20 inc. post

Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition

by M. G. Scroggie

521 pages (Soft Cover) £4.50 inc. post

Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition

by M. G. Scroggie

614 pages (Hard Cover) £8.75 inc. post

Available from Publication Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

For sale: Theodore McElroy bug key, Serial No. 1020, £15. 18AVT/WB/A, with manual, £35. Gramplan DP4, 50K dynamic mic. and stand, £6. — Ring Fox, G3HID, Burnham-on-Sea (0278) 782511.

Sale: Creed 7B keyboard tape teleprinter, with tape rolls, P.U., silence cover, base and manual, £30. Selection Tx, Rx gear; offers? — Ring Murphy 01-850 7107.

Wanted: For collection of German W.W.II military radio equipment: wireless sets, receivers, transmitters, accessories. Details and price please. — Box No. 5596, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Racal RA-17C with LF converter, £275. Plessey PR-155, £225. TDMS-6, £10. TDMS-5, £10. Creed 75RO, £15. Tequipment S.54 'scope, £80. Racal CT-488 counter, £35. Avo CT-471 multimeter, £10. Avo CT-160 valve tester, £15. Marconi TF-144H signal generator, £150. Also large amount of miscellaneous junk. Buyers inspect and collect. — Passfield, 144 Gilmore Road, Lewisham, London S.E.13. (Tel: 01-318 5290).

For sale: Strumech Versatower, 60-ft., 3-section, telescopic, with Ham-M rotator and Hy-Gain TH3 Mk.3 antenna, all equipment little used and with instruction manuals. Best offer secures from buyer prepared to dismantle and remove (N. Yorkshire). — Ring Clarke, 0482-25634 daytime, 0653-4420 week-ends.

Selling: K.W. Atlanta with AC/PSU and external VFO, £180. KW-2000A with AC/PSU and speaker, £170. KW-160 Tx, £15. All in excellent condition and with manuals. (Beds.). — Box No. 5597, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Barlow-Wadley XCR-30 Mk.II, new Dec. '76, £100. Buyer collects or carriage extra. — White, 39 St. Pauls Road, Thornaby, Cleveland.

Wanted: Panda aerial tuning unit and Blue Racer Vibroplex key. — Parker, G3PKR, 21 Lundy Drive, Hayes, Middx.

Selling: Hamgear PM-II DX-77 super, brand new (cost £50), £35. — Ring Leighton, Guildford 66543 evenings.

Offering: National Model HRO-7 receiver with A, B, C, D, E coils giving dual amateur band coverage 28/14/7/3.5/1.75 MHz, plus screw adjustments for general coverage, complete with AC/PSU, speaker and handbook, unmodified, working and good condition for age. Offers for this excellent classic? (Berks.). — Box No. 5598, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send £5.00 including P.P.I. etc. (overseas surface mail £6 extra).

For further details of course Ring 01-661 7894 or send 7p stamp for explanatory booklet to: S. BENNETT, G3HSC, (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

WANTED

TEST AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

single items or quantities

also RF plugs, sockets and connectors

Call, write or phone 01-743 0899

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK (ARRL 1977)

54th Edition

This HANDBOOK, the most widely used manual of communications theory, design, and construction, contains descriptions of the latest solid-state devices and their application. The construction projects included cover the entire field of Amateur Radio interest. Written in a no-nonsense style, the HANDBOOK appeals to beginners and advanced amateurs alike. This new edition contains nearly 700 pages, including index. Priced at £6.71, also available in a hard-covered cloth bound edition at £9.96 (including postage).

Order from

Publications Dept.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN
HERTS., AL6 9EQ

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1977

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£5.67

(The above price includes postage and packing).

from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Latest 1977 (55th Edition)

CALL BOOK— DX LISTINGS

(i.e. all amateur call-signs outside the U.S.A.)

In this issue . . .

- * 263,975 licensed radio amateurs
- * 112,713 changes in listings
- * QSL Managers around the world
- * Radio Amateur Prefixes of the World, with Map
- * ARRL Countries list
- * Great Circle bearings
- * Standard Time charts
- * World-wide QSL Bureaux
- * Plus much, much more!

576 pages

£9.55 inc. postage

Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts., AL6 9EQ

Latest 1977 (55th Edition)

CALL BOOK— U.S. LISTINGS

In this issue . . .

- * 303,590 U.S. licensed radio amateurs
- * Repeater Stations
- * SSTV Directory
- * Zip codes and licence class on all listings
- * Stop press—late QTH's
- * ARRL Countries list
- * International postal information
- * Census of Amateur Radio licences of the World
- * Plus many other features

720 pages

£10.20 inc. postage

Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts. AL6 9EQ

Have you got all these ARRL titles on your shelf?

ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK	£3.25
ANTENNA BOOK, 13th Edition	£3.43
UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO	£3.28
LEARNING THE RT CODE	75p
A COURSE IN RADIO FUNDAMENTALS	£2.18
FM AND REPEATERS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR	£3.05
RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK 1977 (soft-cover)	£6.71
RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK 1977 (hard-cover)	£9.96
SPECIALISED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR	£2.60
HINTS AND KINKS	£1.88
SINGLE SIDEBAND FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR	£3.30
VHF MANUAL	£3.20

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ. Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7

a selection of specially recommended titles

* SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS, by W. Orr W6SAI	£3.33
* A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO, 16th Edition (RSGB)	£1.35
* HAM RADIO, A BEGINNERS' GUIDE	£3.33
* SUN, EARTH and RADIO	£1.65
* WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1977	£5.67
* RADIO AMATEUR OPERATORS HANDBOOK (Data)	90p
* WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE	£1.90
* AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES, 5th Edition (RSGB)	£3.47
* TRANSISTOR AUDIO & RADIO CIRCUITS, 2nd Edition (Mullard)	£3.05
* TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR	£3.50
* VHF/UHF Manual, 3rd Edition (RSGB)	£6.70
* VHF HANDBOOK, by W. I. Orr W6SAI (New Edition)	£3.95
* RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA, 10th Edition	£2.40
* RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK, VOL. I (New 5th Ed.) RSGB	£9.30
* RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK, VOL. II (New 5th Ed.) RSGB	£8.05
* TEST EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (RSGB)	£2.75

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol. 1.
(NEW 5th Edition) **RSGB** **£9-30**

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol. II.
(NEW 5th Edition) **RSGB** **£8-05**

AERIAL INFORMATION

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King) . . . **£6-20**
Aerial Handbook (Briggs) **£1-10**
Beam Antenna Handbook **£3-25**
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition **£3-10**
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr **£3-33**
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas
(E. M. Noll) **£3-75**
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll) . . . **£3-75**
S.W.L. Antenna Construction Projects (E.M. Noll) **O/S**
Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition **£3-43**

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and
Answers, 1971-1975 **£2-15**
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners
(R. A. Penfold). **£1-10**
Electronics Self-Taught **£2-20**
Beginners Guide to Radio **£2-65**
Beginners Guide to Electronics **£2-30**
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL **£2-18**
Guide to Amateur Radio (16th Edition) (RSGB) . . . **£1-35**
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring **£3-33**
Learning the RT code (ARRL) **75p**
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) **50p**
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB) **O/S**
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) **£1-05**
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL) **£3-28**

GENERAL

How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers
(Penfold) **£1-35**
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold) **£1-15**
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold) **£1-15**
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition . . . **£3-32**
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) **£3-05**
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave
Magazine" together) **£1-85**
Practical Wireless Circuits **£2-50**
Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) **£2-10**
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) . . . **£2-40**
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1977 Edition **£5-67**
World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting
Stations Listing **75p**
Walkie-Talkie Radio Operators Guide **£2-00**

O/P (Out of print)

O/S (Out of stock)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(terms C.W.O.)

(prices are subject to alteration without notice)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

HANDBOOK AND MANUALS

Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook,
8th Edition (Scroggie) **£8-75**
Amateur Radio DX Handbook **O/S**
Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 1 **£1-78**
Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 2 **£1-78**
New RTTY Handbook **£3-00**
Radio Amateur Handbook 1977 (ARRL) **£6-71**
Radio Amateur Handbook 1977 (ARRL) Hard
Cover **£9-96**
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook **90p**
Slow Scan Television Handbook **£3-15**
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO) **O/S**
Specialized Communications Techniques for the
Amateur (ARRL) **£2-60**
Practical Wireless Service Manual **£2-50**
Advanced Communications Systems
Working with the Oscilloscope **£1-90**
Know your Signal Generators **O/S**

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Foundations of Wireless and Electronics,
9th Edition (Scroggie) **£4-50**
Amateur Radio Techniques, 5th Edition (RSGB) . . . **£3-47**
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition **£2-03**
U.K. Call Book 1977 (RSGB) **£2-40**
Hints and Kinks (ARRL) **£1-88**
Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition) RSGB . . . **O/P**
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) . . . **£3-30**
Sun, Earth and Radio **£1-65**
NBFM Manual (RSGB) **£1-35**
Q and A on Short Wave Listening **O/P**
Electronics Data Book (ARRL) **£3-25**

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Field-effect Transistors (Mullard) **O/S**
Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits—2nd Ed.
(Mullard) **£3-05**
Towers' International Transistor Selector **£3-50**
Principles of Transistor Circuits (5th Ed.) **£3-48**
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents **55p**
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.) . . . **£2-40**
Transistor Pocket Book **£1-75**
Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide **£2-15**

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.) **£3-95**
VHF Manual (ARRL) **£3-20**
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), New 3rd Ed. **£6-70**

Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB) **£2-10**
Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB) **£8-83**

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT S, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

18v, DC RELAYS, 4 pole change-over (double contacts), (will work from 14-24v. DC). Brand New, boxed, good quality, made by AEI, 40p each.

Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

Smart Min. Rectangular Push to Make Switches, black rectangular surround with white rectangular button, overall size 12 x 17mm., 3 for 50p.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with lids

AB10	5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2	60p
AB13	6 x 4 x 2	80p
AB14	7 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.00
AB15	8 x 6 x 3	£1.30
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1.50
AB17	10 x 4 1/2 x 3	£1.30
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1.00

Vynal Coated Instrument Cases

Light Blue Tops and White lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1	5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2	£1.10
WB2	6 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2	£1.10
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1.60
WB9	9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2	£1.80
WB5	11 x 6 1/2 x 3	£2.00
WB6	11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.25
WB7	12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2	£2.60
WB853	8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.60

PERSEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88-108 MHz and Channels 0-70, clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8 1/2" x 1 1/2", 2 for 35p.

SUPER FREEZIT (FREEZER), 65p can.

MULTICORE SOLDER. Size C1SAV18 Savit, 18 SWG, 56p; 1/2 Kg. (1-1 lb.) 60/40, 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3.00.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER

(Made by Multicore) Solders Aluminium to itself or Copper, Brass, Steel, Nickel or Tinplate, 16SWG with multicore flux with instructions, approx. 1 Metre coil 40p each. Large Reel £2.75.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type).

Standard model, £5.00, Skirted model, £5.50. Spare nozzles, 60p each.

4 MHz XTAL PACKS

(10 assorted xtals between 4 MHz and 5 MHz) our selection only, £1.00 pack.

DIECAST BOXES. We still stock these but, owing to frequent price rises from our suppliers, and costly postal charges, it has been found impossible to publish up to date prices on these items. Please ring, or write (with SAE), for latest mail-order prices.

PLUGS & SOCKETS

BNC PLUGS (ex-equip.), 5 for £1.50.

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, Packed with reducers, 65p each or 5 for £3.00.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for £2.25.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Power Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand, £30.00.

SPARE TIPS (for TCP1/2) Three types available: TYPE C67 (Standard), TYPE K7 (Long fine tip), TYPE P7 (Very fine tip) £1 each.

WELLER W60D mains operated temperature control soldering iron, £13.80.

SPARE TIPS (for W60D) Two types available, TYPE C67 (W60D) Standard, TYPE AA7 (W60D) Finer tip, £1.15 each.

110v. NEONS, screw-in type 4 for 50p.

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

NEW FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR. A range of tuned circuits on formers with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate, and vary can be greatly extended by using varying capacitors in parallel.

Type S (1/2" square, dummy type), Type SA 20 to 30 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).

Type SB 35 to 50 MHz (with link winding), Type SC 70 to 100 MHz (with link winding), Type SD 135 to 175 MHz (with link winding), Type M (Min. 3/4" square types), Type MA 19 to 28 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).

Type MB 22 to 32 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel), Type MC 25 to 35 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel), Type MD 38 to 50 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).

Type ME 45 to 60 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel), Type MF 100 to 200 MHz (without slug) when 0 to 30pf variable fitted in parallel.

All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at 50p per pack of 5.

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

AEI CS10B/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375 GHz, 80p each.

14 DL REED RELAYS. 5 to 12v. DC, 450 ohm coil, designed to work directly from TTL logic, single pole change over. Contact ratings, 28v., 1A, 3W, £1.75 each.

MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS. Contain 9 fully adjustable cams and 9 change over microswitches (rated approx. 1A 240v. AC). Needs slow-motion motor to drive (not supplied). Ideal for disco lights, sequence switching, etc. ex-equipment, £1.50 each.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts. TYPE NB1 approx. 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 40p each. TYPE NB2 approx. 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 50p each. TYPE NB3 approx. 4 1/4" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/2", 60p each.

QUARTZ-XTAL CONTROLLED CLOCKS, 9 to 12v. DC at approx. 3mA required. Dial size approx. 2", depth of unit approx. 2". Not in cases, unit only, smart modern appearance, black face with white lettering, 12hr., with second hand, and red hour and minute hands. (Cost over £40 to produce) £10.00 each, while stocks last, tested before despatch.

PYE SSB125T P.C. BOARDS (All brand new with circuit diagrams), 12v. DC.

SSB RF FRONT END PCB. 4 channel, 3-15 MHz, RF and Mixer stages, ant in, 1.4 MHz out, £2.00.

SSB CHANNEL OSCILLATOR PCB, 4 channel, with trimmers, for 4 fundamental xtals (2 stage), £1.00.

SSB AUDIO AMP PCB (3 stage), £1.50.

SSB 1.4 MHz OSCILLATOR & AGC AMP PCB (less xtal), £1.50.

LIMITED SUPPLY ONLY... ORDER NOW!

CERAMIC TAG STRIPS (4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts for 50p.

TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1 MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p.

2-6pf, 10mm. circular, ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

ON/OFF/RX STANDBY SWITCHES for AM10B Cambridge and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each, 3 for £1.

OSMR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1/2" dia., not supplied), 12v., 500 ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

THIS MONTH'S SCOOP PURCHASE, PYE CAMBRIDGE AM AUDIO PCB. Brand new, 60p each, or 4 for £2.00.

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

CHARGER PCBs for ITT Starphone batteries (12v.), with battery compartment. Requires 28v. DC at 50mA. Contains transistorised circuit for constant current limiting, £2.75. RED LEDs (Min. type), 5 for 70p.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base, £6.50 each. Brand New.

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors (VHF OSC/MULT), 3 for 50p.

BC108 metal can, 4 for 50p.

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

PNP AUDIO TYPE TO5 TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.

BFY51 TRANSISTORS, 4 for 60p.

BF152 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p.

2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60p.

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.

BYX 38300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v. at 2.5A, 4 for 60p.

BA121 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p.

IN914 DIODES, 10 for 25p.

RALLY SEASON HERE AGAIN! If you require items in our ads for collection at rallies or exhibitions, please give us a ring to reserve, and we will bring them along for you.

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment), £3.00.

QQV03/10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20.

2C39A Ceramic (ex equipment), £2.00 each.

DET-22 (ex equipment), 2 for £1.00.

6B86 (ex equipment), 2 for 50p.

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters, and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES (Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12 1/2% VAT

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50v. working. Seatronic manufacture. Approx. 100, £1.50 per pack.

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices, S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 4 for 50p.

TV SOCKETS (metal type), 4 for 50p.

TV LINE CONNECTORS (back-to-back skt.), 4 for 50p.

DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15p each.

3 PIN DIN PLUGS, 15p each.

ELECTROLYTICS

ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450v., 2 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275v., 2 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF 63v., 3 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 30v., 3 for 60p.

ELECTROLYTICS 5,000 mfd. at 35v., 50p each.

ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50v., 60p each.

ITT ELECTROLYTICS, 6,800 mfd at 25v high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.

TWIN IF CANS, approx. 1" x 1/2" x 1" high around 3.5 to 5 MHz. 2 separate transformers in one can, internally screened, 5 for 50p.